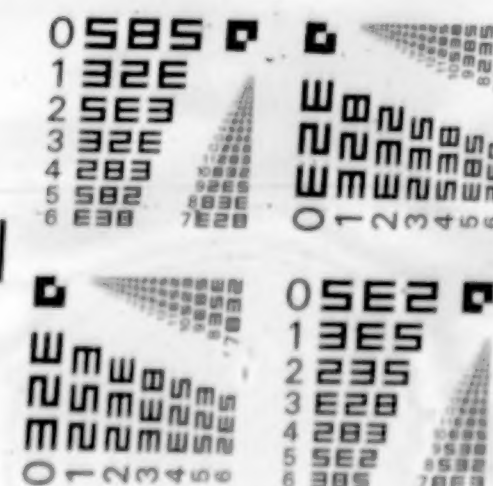


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

816

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 816

Pennsylvania

Fifth Regiment
McA - McG



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
First Regiment (10-13)
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
Second Regiment (33)
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
Third Regiment (43)
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
Fourth Regiment (46)
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
Fifth Regiment (49)
Sixth Regiment (49)
Seventh Regiment (49)
Eighth Regiment (50)
Ninth Regiment (50)
Tenth Regiment (50)
Eleventh Regiment (51)
Twelfth Regiment (51)
Thirteenth Regiment (52)
Fourteenth Regiment (52)
Fifteenth Regiment (53)
Sixteenth Regiment (54)
Seventeenth Regiment (54)
Eighteenth Regiment (54)
Nineteenth Regiment (55)
Twentieth Regiment (56)
Twenty-first Regiment (56)
Twenty-second Regiment (56)
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
Forman's Regiment (65-66)
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)
 Miscellaneous:
 Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateaumen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
 Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
 Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
 Ward's Regiment (375)
 Waterbury's Regiment (375)
 J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
 Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
 Wolcott's Company (379)
 Wolcott's Regiment (376)
 Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
 Miscellaneous:
 Company of Matrosses (379)
 Connecticut (379)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
 Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
 Line (379)
 Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
 First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
 Second Battalion, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
 Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
 Nominal Designations:
 Hall's Regiment (382-393)
 Haslet's Regiment (394)
 Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
 Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
 Miscellaneous:
 Battalion Flying Camp (394)
 Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
 First Battalion (396)
 Second Battalion (396)
 Third Battalion (396)
 Fourth Battalion (396)
 Nominal Designations:
 Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
 Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
 Miscellaneous:
 Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
 Second Regiment (399-401)
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
 Third Regiment (401-403)
 Fourth Regiment (404)
 Fifth Regiment (405)
 Sixth Regiment (406)
 Seventh Regiment (407)
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:

Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
 German Regiment (408)
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)
 Marbury's Detachment (408)
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)
 Rawling's Regiment (408)
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (408)
 Maryland (409-410)
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (411-416)
 First Regiment, Guards (416)
 First Regiment, Militia (416)
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
 Second Regiment (417-420)
 Third Regiment (421-425)
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)
 Eleventh Regiment (443)
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Bridges' Regiment (466)
 Brooks' Regiment (466)
 Bullard's Regiment (466)
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)
 Carpenter's Company (475)
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
 Cary's Regiment (467)
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)
 Conner's Regiment (468)
 Cotton's Regiment (468)
 Cowell's Company (475)
 Crandon's Company (475)
 Cushing's Regiment (468)
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)
 Dike's Regiment (468)
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)
 Durfee's Company (475)
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
 Fellows' Regiment (468)
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)
 French's Regiment (468)
 Frye's Regiment (468)
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Glover's Regiment (469)
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)
 Heath's Regiment (470)
 Holman's Regiment (470)
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
 Jacob's Regiment (470)
 Keyes' Regiment (470)
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
 Learned's Regiment (470)
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
 Little's Regiment (470)
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
 Murray's Regiment (471)
 Nixon's Regiment (471)
 Paterson's Regiment (471)
 Perce's Regiment (471)
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
 Poor's Regiment (471)
 Pope's Regiment (472)
 Porter's Regiment (472)
 Prescott's Regiment (472)
 Prime's Regiment (472)
 Putnam's Regiment (472)
 Rand's Regiment (472)
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
 Reed's Regiment (472)
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
 Robinson's Regiment (472)
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
 Scammon's Regiment (473)
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
 Smith's Regiment (473)
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
 Stearns' Regiment (473)
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
 Thomas' Regiment (473)
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)
 Turner's Regiment (473)
 Wade's Regiment (473)
 Walker's Regiment (473)
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
 Whitney's Regiment (473)
 George Williams' Regiment (473)
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
 Captain Wood's Company (476)
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
 Miscellaneous:
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
 First Regiment (481-498)
 First Regiment, Militia (498)
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
Haven's Company (561)
Hayes' Company (561)
Heald's Company (561)
Heath's Scouting Party (561)
Captain James Hill's Company (561)
Captain John Hill's Company (561)
Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
Kelley's Regiment (545)
Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
Captain Langdon's Company (561)
Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
Lovewell's Regiment (546)
McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
Captain Mellin's Company (561)
Mooney's Regiment (546)
Moore's Regiment (547)
Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
Captain Osborne's Company (562)
Captain Parker's Company (562)
Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
Captain Parsons' Company (562)
Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
Captain Place's Company (562)
Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
Reed's Regiment (551)
Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
Scott's Battalion (552)
Senter's Regiment (552-553)
Captain Sias' Company (562)
Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:

Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown* (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
 First Regiment, Militia (782)
 Second Regiment (782-783)
 Second Regiment, Militia (783)
 Third Regiment (783)
 Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
 Fourth Regiment (783)
 Fifth Regiment (784)
 Sixth Regiment (784)
 Seventh Regiment (784)
 Eighth Regiment (784)
 Ninth Regiment (784)
 Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
 Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
 Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
 Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
 Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
 Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
 Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
 Porter's Company (785)
 Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
 North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
 First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
 First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
 First Regiment (787-789)
 First Regiment, 1775 (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
 Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
 Peirce's Regiment (837)
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
 Schott's Corps (838)
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)
 Pennsylvania (839-840)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
 First Regiment (841-847)
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
 Second Regiment (848-860)
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Twelfth Regiment (865)
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
 Brown's Regiment (866)
 Burlingame's Company (877)
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
 Holden's Regiment (870)
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Noyes' Regiment (872)
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Peck's Regiment (872)
 Potter's Regiment (872)
 Talman's Regiment (873)
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Warren Guard (878)
 Waterman's Company (878)
 Waterman's Regiment (877)
 West's Regiment (877)
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
 Miscellaneous:
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Rhode Island (878)
 Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:
 First Company (887)
 First Regiment (879-880)
 Second Company (887)
 Second Regiment (881)
 Third Company (887)
 Third Regiment (882-884)
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
 Fifth Regiment (885)
 Sixth Regiment (886)
 Nominal Designations:
 Butler's Company, Militia (887)
 Casey's Regiment (887)
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
 Marshall's Regiment (887)
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
 Thomson's Regiment (887)
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)
 Miscellaneous:
 South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
 Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
 Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
 Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
 Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
 Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
 Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
 Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
 Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
 Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
 Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
 Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
 Captain Brownson's Command (901)
 Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
 Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
 Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
 Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
 Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
 Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
 Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
 Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
 Fletcher's Regiment (893)
 Captain Gaige's Command (901)
 Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
 Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
 Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
 Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
 Hoisington's Command (901)
 Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
 Scouts, Militia (903)
 Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
 First State Regiment (908-918)
 First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
 Second Brigade (933-938)
 Second Regiment (939-945)
 Second State Regiment (946-950)
 Third Brigade (951)
 Third Regiment (951-956)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
 Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
 Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
 Fourth Regiment (972-977)
 Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
 Fifth Regiment (979-984)
 Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
 Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
 Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
 Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
 Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
 Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
 Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
 Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
 Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
 Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
 Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
 Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
 Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
 Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
 Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
 Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
 Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
 Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
 Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
 Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
 Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
 Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
 Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
 Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
 General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

1225

McAlva, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McAlvey, John

McAnally, Matthew

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

MS.

5

Pa.

Matthew McNally

Fifth Regiment, 1781

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 25, 1784

N° of Certificate

70355

Letter 6

N° of voucher

36

Sum

76

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

James Bennett

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A.D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

132

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Matthew McAnally

Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 25, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70616

Letter

L

N^o of voucher

368

Sum

80

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

James Bennett

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September. A. D. 1818. —GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

143

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

12150
McAnally Matthew

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McAnally Matthew

✓ 1225-a

McBride, Joseph

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 34174995

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

Mc

5

Pa.

Joseph M^cBride

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

List

of Balances due Captⁿ Thomas Robinson's Com-
pany late of 4th Penn^a Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated 17

Amount

16

Drs.,

66

90^{ths}

Remarks:

Number of record :

2

A. S. Langston

(543i)

Copyist.

1226

McKahan, Charles

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKahan, Charles

1727
McCallion, Thomas

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3564 1157	26
2	1221	27
3	1292	28
4	360	29
5	1402	30
6	1402	31
7	1513	32
8	1521	33
9	1527	34
10	1527	35
11	1527	36
12	1527	37
13	1527	38
14	1527	39
15	3739 7903	40
16	8248	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

M^c

5

Pa.

Thomas M^cCallion

P^r, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 till May 1, 1777,

Roll dated Bound Brook
May 1, 1777.

*Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted Jan 1, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Wm. Smith

M^c

5

Pa.

Thos M^cCallion

Priv., { Capt. James Taylor's Company of
Foot belonging to the 5th Pennsyl-
vania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M^cCallion

M^c

5

Pa.

Thomas M^cCallion

Priv

{ Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 6

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Smith

M^c

5

Pa.

Thomas M^cCallion

Pw, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777,

Roll dated

Sep X 6, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M^cSmith and

M^c

5

Pa.

Thos M^cballion

Pw, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777,

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M^cMichael

McC

5

Pa.

Thos M^cCallion

for { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

(Dec, 1777),

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

HCW

McC

5

Pa.

Thos McCullion

Ser, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777,

Roll dated

Dec 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Howe

Mc

5

Pa.

Thos McCallion

Exr, { Late Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 14, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

An Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Garstman

M^c

5

Pa.

Thos M^cCallion

Pr, { Late Capt. Taylor's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Doll

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 ⁰/₁₀

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M^cCallion

Mc

5

Pa.

Thos McCallum

For { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778,

Roll dated

March 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Declarer

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Heuserm

Mc

5

Pa.

Thos McCallion

Pr 2, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *April 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Furlough*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Corbett

1778

5

Pa.

Thos McCallion

Sur. { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 17

78

Roll dated

May 2

, 17

78

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Heck as Col
Frederick*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Houder

Mc

5

| Pa.

Thos. McCallion

Ser. { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*58*,

Roll dated

June 7, 17*58*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

M.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Nicknamed Cold Free
Ferry*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Flower

Mc

5

Pa.

Thos McCallister

Pr, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged
30 June.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Francis Johnston

169

5

Pa.

Thos Boude

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captain Tho^s Boude's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th P. Reg^t, the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in full for the month of May, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

June 12, 1778

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Job Vernon

£ , s. , d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545i)

Thos Boude

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Thos McCallion

Capt Bond's Company

Appears on an

Account

of all Moneys Due to Dead Deserted Prisoners &
Absintees of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg^t from the
1st of March 1778 To the 1st of March 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated

17

For What Months:

March,	6	Doll ^s	60	90 th
Aprill,	6	Doll ^s	60	90 th
May,	6	Doll ^s	60	90 th
June,		Doll ^s		90 th
July,		Doll ^s		90 th
August,		Doll ^s		90 th
Septemb ^r ,		Doll ^s		90 th
October,		Doll ^s		90 th
November,		Doll ^s		90 th
Decemb ^r ,		Doll ^s		90 th
January,		Doll ^s		90 th
February,		Doll ^s		90 th

Sum due 20 Doll^s 90th
 Whole Amount }
 of What Due, } Doll^s 90th

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545)

J T Hensley

Copyist.

✓ 1728
McCallister Walter

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *7*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Pa.

Walter McCallister

P-1, { Capt. James Moore's Company, Col.
Wayne's Batt'n of Forces, raised in
the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ 12.20, 17⁰

Roll dated *in Camp at Concord*
Nov 20, 1770

Appointed _____, 17____

Commencement of muster June '8, 17

Casualties *Deserted July 25*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

McBannon, James

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McBannon James

X

1729

McGarry, James

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35 37398575
11	36 7698
12	37 9203
13	38 9387
14	39 9813
15	40 7887
16	41 1156
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *P & P 436-786*

See also

21 | 5 | Pa.

McLinn

1st { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*,

Roll dated

Dec 1, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *7 1/2* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles Mellenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

77.

5

Pa.

James Mc Hamrae

Pd, { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

Jan 14, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *U. S. Army*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles Mellenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

McHenry
 { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
 the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
 commanded by Col. Francis John-
 ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

Oct 10, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

6

5

S.

Pa.

James Common
Plt

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* *Nov* 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heintz

Me

5

Pa.

James McCarroll

Pl { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of To June 30, 17

Roll dated

July 4, 1777.

Appointed

January 1, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Next

James McKearney

Pl, { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17 *77*,

Roll dated

Sept 6, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Mr.

5

Pa.

James M. Conner

RA, { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777,

Roll dated

May 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Harist

Mo

5

Pa.

Jas McCannor

Drum

Life

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

January 21, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Waiting on Col Johnston*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Kearst

M^c

5

Pa.

James M. Cannon

Appears with the rank of *Lifer* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Cha^s M^cHenry's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
& Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to the 5th P.
Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or
Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in full
for the Month of July, 1778, &c."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

Oct 3, 17*78*.

£ *2*, s. *15*, d. —

Officers & Mens Signing

James Cannon Lifter

£ *2*, s. *15*, d. —

Remarks :

Number of record:

25

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Sas Mc Cannon

Appears with the rank of *Sifer* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Cha^s McHenry's Comp^y 5th Reg^t, under
the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lt Job Vernon P. M^r Pro Tem
to the 5th Penn^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite; Being Pay
in Full for the Month of June, 1778."

(Revolutionary War,

Roll dated

Oct 3, 1778.

£ *2* , s. *15* , d.

Officers & Mens Signing

James Cannon Sifer

£ *2* , s. *15* , d.

Remarks:

Number of record

22

(5457)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Jas Mc Cannon

Drum

File

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Fredericksburg

Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 11

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Under Col. Johnston

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Kearst

Mc

5

Pa.

James McCannan

Appears with the rank of *Lifer* on a
Roll

of the Mens Names and State of Captⁿ Charles
M^cHenry^s Company, 5th P. Reg^t*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____
Apr 9, 1778.

War, */*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

A. C. Handley

No.

5.

Pa.

Jam^s McKannon

Drum
Life { Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* , 1778,

Roll dated *Frederick Bingham*

Oct 3 , 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *May* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

* * This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Harst

Mc

5

Pa.

James Mc Canner

Drum

Life

{ Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge April 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

No

5

Pa.

James McCarroll

Drum
like, { Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Kearl

Mc

5

Pa.

James McEannon

Drum
Life, { Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Kurst

Mc

5

Pa.

James McHenry

Rank

Life

{ Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778,

Roll dated

Aug 3

, 1778:

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Miss

Mc

5

Pa.

James McEannin

Rank

File

{ Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August

, 1776,

Roll dated

Sept 13

, 1776.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

11 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

5

Pa.

James McCarroll

Appears with the rank of *Fifer* on a**Receipt Roll**of Captⁿ Cha^s McHenry's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to
the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in full for the month of May, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 12, 1778.£ *2*, s. *15*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

James McCarroll Fifer£ *2*, s. *15*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545)

C. W. H. H. H.
Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

James M. Cannon

Inf.

{ Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1776,

Roll dated July 1st
March, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 6 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On 10th m. roll

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hart

M.

5

Pa.

James McConner

Drum

Life

{ Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

61

5

Pa.

Lat. Cannon

Appears with the rank of *Sifer* on a

List

under the following heading:

"Late Cap^{tn} Cha^s McHenry's Comp^y of the 5th
P. Regi^t D^r—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t
Job Vernon Pay Master Pro Tem.—July *28*,
1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Ar. dated, 17

Blankets,

Shoes,

Kanteens,

Knapsacks,

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

L. Chandler

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

James McCannor
Privt. { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Jan. 27*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In command with*
Col. Johnston

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

(M)

5

Pa.

James McCannon
Privt.

{ The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

Aug. 31, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Waiter to Col. Johnston*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

James McCannon
Capt. {

The Colonel's Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*
Aug. 6., 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Waiter to Col. Johnston*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mr

5

Pa.

James McCannnon

Privt.

{ The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct 4, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On command
w/ Col. Johnston.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potis', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

6

5

Pa.

James Cannon

No. 1, { The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated

April 14, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Harbrough with Col. Johnston

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hurst

No

5

Pa.

Jas Mc Cannan

Sgt

{ Late Lieut. Colonel's Company in
the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1779.

Roll dated

Leah Smith & Co

June 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *N* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *An Comm'd by Col Johnston*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

6

5

Pa.

James Harrison

1st, { The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Milston*

March 17, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *11* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Muster Col Johnston*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Henry

Mc

5

Pa.

James McEammon

Rank, { The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1777.

Roll dated July 24, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 11 _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Muster to Col Johnston

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

111

5

Pa.

James McEammon

Plt, { The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Cove

June 20, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 11

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Muster to Col Johnston

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

M

5

Pa.

James M^cLannan

Appears with the rank of *Fifer* on a

Receipt Roll

of Lieu^t Col^l Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t, under
the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers belonging to the Lieu^t Col^l Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay mast^r of the 5th P. R. the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, being our pay in full for the Month of January 1779 as p^t Pay Roll."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2* . . . , s. *4* . . . , d. . . .

Signer's Name, *James Lannan*

2 - 10 -

Remarks:

Number of record:

31

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist

Co | 5 | Pa.

James Cennan

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Receipt Roll

of The Lieu^t Col^{ls} Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates Belonging to the Lieu^t Col^{ls} Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of February 1779 as p^r Pay Roll,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

May 4, 1779.

£ 2 _____, s. 10 _____, d. _____

Signer's Name, James Cennan

£ 2 _____, s. 10 _____, d. _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

31

(545i)

W. Patterson

Copyist

Mc

5

Pa.

James McCannon

Prst, { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Oct 31, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: On command
with Col. Johnston

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

James McEannan

Pl

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Roll dated Camp Milstone

May 5, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1/2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On July

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

Mc

5

Pa.

James McCannon
Capt , { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan + Feb , 1780 .
Roll dated

Mar 3 , 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command
Col. Johnston

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potis', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

James M. Cannon

Privt., { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *April*, 17.

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17.

To what time paid *April*, 17.

Pay per month *6⁰⁰ dollars.*

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for 1 month 10 dollars.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16⁰⁰ dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

James McCannon
Prot. { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Apr 4*, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Waiter to Col.*
Johnston

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph
Potter's, Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Jas. McLeannon
Privt.

{ The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1780.

Roll dated

June 1, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

James McCannon.

Prot., { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July + Aug., 1780.*

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Extra service*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc 1 5 | Pa.

For McMahon

Private, 5 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$64 16 5

Sum admitted

Remarks: Jan 1. 77.

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 13

(575)

Copyist.

- 111

5

Pa.

James M. Currier

Not, { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated

May 15, 1777.

Appointed June 1, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

✓ 1070
McBarn. Daniel

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ **BOOK MARK:**

See also

MS

5

Pa.

Lane Mcburn

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 26, 1785.

N° of Certificate

70740

; Letter

D

N° of voucher

1847

Sum

80 Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

See recpt

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

148

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

M 21

5

Pa.

Dane McLean

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 26, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

70487

; Letter

J.

N^o of voucher

1847

Sum

76

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

See Receipt

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

138

R W Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

1230

McKarl, James

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKarl, James



1231

McBarrel, Charles

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3739981	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.



Book Mark:



See also

Pa.

Copyist.

1231

McCarroll, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCarroll, William

1232
McCart, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27 37400295
3	28 394313
4	29 9456
5	30 9660
6	31 9885
7	32 8200
8	33 8370
9	34 2000
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786

See also

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCarler

Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Missing Sept. 11.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

John M. Carter

Privt. { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Print,

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

of

July, 1777.

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Friend

111 C

5

Pa.

John M. Carter

Privt, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

McC

5

Pa.

Geo M Carter

Privt, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Co., 5th Reg't
of the State of Pennsylvania, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar 13* to *May 31*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 13*, 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *2 mos. 13 days*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay \$6.53*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Geo M

Mc

5

Pa.

John Mc Carter

Appears with the rank of on a

List

under the following heading:

"Late Cap^{tn} Joseph Potts's Comp^y D^r - To
Cloathing Delivered by L^t Vernon Pay Master P.
T. To the 5th Penns^a Regi^t July 30, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Blankets,

Shoes,

Overalls, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCarter

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Jo^s Potts's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to the 5th
Penns^a Reg^t The Several Sums to Which Our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being Our
Pay in Full for the month of August, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov. 7, 1778.

£ *2*, S. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

John McCarter

£ *2*, S. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

26,

(545)

J. C. Gaudin

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCarter
Privt, { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 21, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

For

Mc

5

Pa.

John McEarter

Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains
Sept. 3, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *W.* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCarter

Privt, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Made prisoner Oct 11.*

Exchanged and joined

July 23, 78, at the Lines.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

John Mc Carter

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Joseph Potts's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our
Pay in Full for the Month of July, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Oct 2 1778.
£ *26*, s. *11*, d. *8*

Officers & Mens Signing _____

John + Mc Carter
£ *26*, s. *11*, d. *8*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

23

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

John Mclearter
Prot., { Col. Francis Johnston's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated

Nov. 16., 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

M^c

5

Pa.

John McCarter

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on a

Return

of Captain Joseph Potts's Company of the 5th
Penns^a Regiment Commanded by Col^l Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

War,

3 y^{rs},

Remarks:

Number of record:

36

(548d)

McCarter
Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCarter

Priv. { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Geo. McCarter
Priv

{ The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779,

Roll dated Oct. 31, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

McC

5

Pa.

John McCarter
Capt., { The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779,

Roll dated West Point
Oct. 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 18

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

Mc

5

Pa.

John M. Carter
{ Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ne | 5 | Pa.

Edm. McQuarter

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Receipt Roll

of The Col^{ls} Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers
belonging to the Col^{ls} Comp^y of the 5 Penns^a Reg^t
Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Ver-
non Pay master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several
Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set
Opposit, being our pay in full for the Month of
January 1779, as Pr Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.
£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name,

Edm. McQuarter
2 - 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545i)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McEaster
Privt, { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated

Clover

June 20, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

John McEarter
Privt., { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Millstone*

May 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

John McArthur
Privt., { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
 { Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Millstone
Apr 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment W _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

McC

5

Pa.

John McCarter
Capt,

{ The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug., 1779,
West Point
Aug. 31, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

John M. Carter
Pvt, {

The Major's Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779,

Roll dated *Post Office*

Aug. 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernop's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McEarter

Privt., { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated

Clove

June 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

John McGarter

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Receipt Roll

of The Colonel's Comp^y under the following heading :

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates Belonging to the Col^{ls} Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay master to the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb^y 1779 as p^r Pay Roll.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *John x McGarter*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

31

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCarter
Privt., { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Millstone*
Mar. 17, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Ma

5

Pa.

Jno McCarter

Prot, { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Millstone*
Feb. 24, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCarter

Plt, { The Major's Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰ \$

Time of service 1 m^e

Whole time of service

Subsistence per m^e 10 \$

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⁶⁰ \$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

McC

5

Pa.

John M^cCarter
{ Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

M^c

5

Pa.

John M^cCarte
Prof., { The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July, Aug.*, 1780,

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

Warr

Mc

5

Pa.

John M. Carter
Plt, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar.

, 17 *80*.

Roll dated

April 4

, 17 *80*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

James M. Carter
Plt, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Mar 3*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

MS

5

Pa.

John Mclearter

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Apr 2, 1785

N^o of Certificate

70274

; Letter

R

N^o of voucher

395

Sum

33

Dolls.

30

90ths.

Signer

Rich^d Muthwaite

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. —GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

127

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCarter,

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

John McCarter Dr. to Cash
3 Dollars

Number of record:

13

(545m)

Copyist.

Mo 5 Pa.

John Mc Miller

Brat, 5 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 156 6 3

Sum admitted

Remarks: Army 1. 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,736.

Vol. 7, page 75

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

1233

McCarty, Jeremiah

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCarty, Jeremiah

1234
McCarthy, Jeremiah

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCarthy, Jeremiah

4

1235

Next Number.

235

McCart, Jeremiah

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	564	26	2563082
2	126	27	4120
3	1257	28	448
4	255	29	480
5	1420	30	4219
6	1475	31	4762
7	540	32	4306
8	588	33	4330
9	1631	34	4331
10	1653	35	
11	707	36	37378556
12	1703	37	400247
13	1803	38	397185
14	185	39	4418
15	1887	40	40115
16	1955	41	
17	198	42	39106745
18	203	43	
19	3370	44	
20	2830	45	
21	1853	46	
22	3435	47	
23	3567	48	
24	4155	49	
25	4262	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Q, P 436780

See also

M^c

5

Pa.

Jeremiah M^cCartey⁺
Pw, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 till May 1, 1777,

Roll dated Bound Brook
May 1, 1777.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted mch 16, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Trenton

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M^cMichael

M^c

5

Pa.

Jeremiah M^cBarney

Priv., { Capt. James Taylor's Company of
Foot belonging to the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777,

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. F. M. B. A. L.

M^c

5

Pa.

Jeremiah M. Carthey⁺
Pin,

{ Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

(543)

m. Michael
Copyist.

M^c

5

Pa.

Jeremiah M^cCarthy
P^w

{ Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777,

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Smith

M^c

5

Pa.

Jeremiah M^cCarthy
Pw, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M^cCarthy

77c

5

Pa.

Term R M C Carthy
For, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *For six months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Heck in*

no capital

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

McC

5

Pa.

James McCarty

Dir.; { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

Dec 1, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wick & Co. bited

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Heister

Mc

5

Pa.

James H. McCaskey
Cor, { Late Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 14*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

Jeremiah M. Carter
Pw, { Late Capt. Taylor's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Doll*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2⁰/₁₀*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

W. M. Carter

Mc

5

Pa.

James H. McCarthy
Capt., { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778,

Roll dated

March 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Deserted
Feb 1st 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Heumann

Mc

5

Pa.

James H. McCarty

Sgt, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1788,

Roll dated

April 2, 1788.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Returned

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

James H. McCarty

Mr

5

| Pa.

Jeremiah H. McCarty
For, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17*78*,

Roll dated

May 2, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Abraham

Mc

5

Pa.

John L. M. Carter
Capt. { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778,

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment U.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

779

5

Pa.

Irish McCarty
for { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *July 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Thompson

Mc

5

Pa.

Jeremiah H. McCartney

Ser., { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778,

Roll dated Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Heuser

Mc

5

Pa.

Jeremiah McCarty
Sgt., { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *Sept 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *yr*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Jeremiah McCarty

179

5

Pa.

Cornishall McCarthy

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captain Tho^s Boude's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th P. Reg^t, the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in full for the month of May, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 12, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Cornishall McCarthy

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

James H. McCarty
Capt., { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 17

Roll dated

Oct 3

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

u

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as, Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

James H. McCarty

Mc

5

Pa.

Jeremiah M. Carthy
Priv

Appears on a

Return

of Capt. Thomas Boude's Company in the 5th
Pennsylvania Regt Commanded Col^l Fran^s
Johnston in the Service of the United States of
America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 21st, 17⁷⁸.

N. B. the whole inlisted during the War.

Remarks:

220 at 1778

Number of record:

35

(548d)

Ex. 1111

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

James McCarty
Private, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *Nov 16*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *22*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Smith's Co*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Johnston

Mc

5

Pa.

Jeremiah McCarty

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captain Thomas Bode's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a
Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to
the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in Full for the Month of June, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____

Oct 3

1778.

£ *2*, S. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Jeremiah J McCarty

£ *2*, S. *10*, d.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

22

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M^c

5

Pa.

Jeremiah M^c Carty

Appears with the rank of

on a

Receipt Roll

of Captain Tho^s Boude's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our
Pay in full for the Month of July, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct. 3, 1778.

£ 2, s. 10, d. -

Officers and Mens. Signing

Jeremiah J M^c Carty

£ 2, s. 10, d. -

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Jer m^h McCarty

Put

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook
Jan 31, 1779

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

Bonds Co

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Agar

Mc

5

Pa.

Serm^t McCarty

Plt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp*
Feb 24, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Jeremiha McCarty
Lt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook
Mar 17, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

Mc

5

Pa.

Jeremiah McCarty

Pat, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar, 1779.
Camp Middlebrook
Apr 14, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment. UU

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at

Summer

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Rayar

Mc

5

Pa.

Jeremiah Mc Carthy

Pot., { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *May 5*, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Summerset
Hospital*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ruger

M^e

5

Pa.

Ser^m M^e Carthy
Pot, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 20, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 'w

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick
Summerset

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(542)

Ragan

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Jeremiah Mc Carthy

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Samuel Smith's Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb^y 1779 as p^r Pay Roll.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

May 1, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *Jeremiah Mc Carthy*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

33

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copyist

Mc

5

Pa.

Jeram McCarly
Pot,

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 17 79
Camp Smith Cove
June 30, 17 79

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *ww*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dick Sumner*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

M^e

5

Pa.

Jerim McCarly
Col,

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Mox Point
Aug 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Sumner
May 29th

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

Mc

5

Pa.

Jer. M. McCarty

Plt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Mt Pleasant
Aug 31, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Sumnerd
May 29th

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

Mc

5

Pa.

Jerim McCarty

AX, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Mt Point
Oct 11

, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment - 10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dick South
Branch May
26/79

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

M^c

5

Pa.

Jeremiah McCarthy

Co^t, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Roll dated Oct 31, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Summer
S. & 29th May

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(548)

Cagar

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Jeremiah McCarly
Capt. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(548)

Rugan

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Jeremiah McCarty
Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town
Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Rayan

Mc

5

Pa.

Jeremiah McCarty
Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. 1780.

Roll dated Camp Morristown
Apr 17, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Eugan

M^c

5

Pa.

Benjamin W. Carty

1st { Captain Samuel Smith's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 mth*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for mth 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 10/100 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Benjamin W. Carty

M^c

5

Pa.

Jer^m M^c Carthy

Plt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1780

Roll dated Camp
June 1, 1780

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Rugan

Mc

5

Pa.

Jer^m Mc Carthy
Pot,

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated

Sep 1, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick & Bar ridge

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

Mc

5

Pa.

Jeremiah McCarly

Private, 5 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

L⁹⁰ 8/6 20

Sum admitted

Remarks:

In March 16. 77.

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

74

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

Ms

5

Pa.

Jeremiah McLearty

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____, 17

N^o of Certificate 75120; Letter CN^o of voucher _____

Sum 33 Dolls. 30 90ths.

Signer _____

Remarks: _____

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

121

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Ms. | 5 | Pa.

Jeremiah McCarty.
Prk.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

“Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller General.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: “I do certify that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands, as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. *Ld. office.*”

Vol. **173**; page 23

(547)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

✓ 1236-a

✓ Mcarty, Thomas

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37398122</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Mc

5

Pa.

Thomas McCarty,
Drum, Comp^y

Appears on a

List

from the pay Rolls of the Fifth Regiment to the
1st January 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated.

, 17

REMARK: The Soldiers of this Reg^t were trans-
ferred to the other Regiments in February 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. T. Dunsley

Copyist.

Previous Number.

V 1236 236-a
McGaulby, Barney

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

770

5

Pa.

Burner's Company

{ Capt. James Moore's Company, Col.
Wayne's Batt'n of Forces, raised in
the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 8 to 15 1776*, 1776

Roll dated *in Camp at Fort Mifflin*
Nov 20, 1776

Appointed _____, 17

Commencement of muster *June 18*, 17

Casualties *Deserted June 3*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

✓ 23
McBasky, Samuel

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39175000

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK :

✓ See also

Jamie McCasky

List

(Revolutionary War.)

Not dated, 17

Drs., *2/* 90th

Remarks:

Number of record :

2

(543i)

2800

Copyist.

1237
McCauley, James

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2	37400532	27
3	0410	28
4	0410	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

5

Pa.

James McCausland
Capt. { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May*, 1777.

Roll dated

_____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

Deserted Feb 14th

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Reynolds

M^c

5

Pa.

James McCasland

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap^t Thomas Church of Co^l Francis Johnstons Regiment from the State of Pennsylvania

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Camp Valley Forge* June 17, 1778.

Where Inlisted,

Date of Inlistment, *Feb 1*, 17

For what Term, *War*

Time when Join'd, *April 3*, 17

Whole Time of Subsistance, *10* Weeks, *1* Days.

Amount of Subsistance, } *13* Dollars *47* 90 Parts.
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ week, }

Bounty Paid at 20 Doll^s each, *20*

Whole Amount of Sub- } Dollars, 90th parts.
sistance and Bounty. }

Head Money, *1* Dollars, *30* 90th parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(518d)

Edwards

Copyist.

7710

5

Pa.

James McQuinn and

Appears on a

Return

of Men recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Alexander Martin late Lieut of Col. Anthony Wayne's Regiment for the State of Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Philadelphia

September, 1783.

When inlisted, Feb 3, 1777.

Date of Inlistment, Feb 3, 1777.

For what time, During the war.

Time when Joined, Feb 16, 1777.

Whole time of inlistment, 2 weeks, Days.

Amount of Subsistence, { 2 Dollars 60 90th of Doll.
at 1 1/3 Doll. p Week, }

Bounty paid, 2 0 Doll.

Whole Am't of Bounty and Subsistence, { 2 2 Doll. 60 90th of Doll.

Remarks:

Number of record:

39

(5484)

J. D. H. A. D.

Copyist.

22nd

5

Pa.

James M. Crandall

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Alex^r Martin L^t of Colonel Francis Johnston Regiment, from the State of Pennsylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

March 1, 1785.

Where inlisted, *York County*

Date of Inlistment, *Feb 3*, 1777.

For what Term, *During the war*

Time when joined, *Feb 6*, 1777.

Whole Time of Subsistence, *2* Weeks, *0* Days.

Amount of Subsistence, { *2* Dollars *60*th Parts.
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week, }

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, *20*

Whole Amount of Sub- { *22* Dollars, *60*th Parts.
sistence and Bounty. }

Remarks :

Number of record:

40

(548d)

E. Crandall

Copyist.

1238
McKelvey, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKelvey, John

1239
McClure, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

John Moore's Company +

Seely, { Capt. James Moore's Company, Col.
Wayne's Batt'n of Forces, raised in
the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 8 to 15*, 17*76*.

Roll dated in *Company Muster*
Roll, 17*76*.

Appointed *June 8*, 17*76*.

Commencement of muster *June 8*, 17*76*.

Casualties *Recruiting with*
loss

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

McC | **5** | **Pa.**

McC

Sur, { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

May 5, 17*77*.

Mustered or appointed *June*, 17*77*.

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

222 | 5 | Pa.

Gen. Seely
Sgt. { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 5 July, 1777

Roll dated Aug 2, 1777

Mustered or appointed May 1, 1777

Casualties

Remarks: During war

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

Isaac Seely

Isaac Seely, { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Isaac Seely

Co. McClellan

Sergeant { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *June*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Isaac Seely

McC

5

Pa.

James Moore +

Serg. { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 2, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

77c:

5

Pa.

Mo. Seely +

Sgt.

{ Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

Isaac Seely +

Seely, { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777?

Roll dated

Sept, 1777?

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *Sept 1777*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Isaac Seely

Moore | 5 | Pa.

Imo. Mc Selvy

Sergt., { Late Capt. Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 14, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Muster

73c

5

Pa.

John McEury +

Seely, { Late Capt. James Moore's Company
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*88*

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17

To what time paid *Jan*, 17

Pay per month *8*

Time of service *MS*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4 per £ 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

276

5

Pa.

John W. Selvey

Reg't, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1780

Roll dated March 1st, 1781

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment 6 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: In command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Twisted

Isaac Seely

Isaac Seely, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *12 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deceased*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Isaac Seely

1240
McKelvey, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKelvey, John

124
McKinsey, Alexander

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKinsey, Alexander

1242
McCord, George

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private A. Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCord, George

V 1243
McBain John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Present | *Present*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

V Book Mark:

V See also

Mc

5

Pa.

John McBlain

Pur, { Capt. Caleb North's Company, in
Colonel Wayne's Regiment, raised
in the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 5 to Nov 26, 1776.

Roll dated Camp at Ticonderoga.

Nov. 26, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar. 22, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Dead Nov. 22.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

1244
McClain, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClain, William

1245

McClelland, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - | Private -

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClelland, John

✓ 1246
McClane, James

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M^c

5

Pa.

James M. Clane

{ Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan 1 till May 1, 1777,*

Roll dated *Bound Brook*
May 1, 1777.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted *Jan 4, 1777.*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted Jan 4*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Smith

1247
McClain, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Rank Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R, P 436 756

See also

Mc

5

Pa.

Ami McClane

For, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment,
commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17*77*

Roll dated

Aug 2, 17*77*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Constitution

(43)

Copyist.

5

Pa.

John McClane

Sgt, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. C. C. C.

McC

5

Pa.

Youn McClaire

Ser.

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17*77*.

Roll dated

July 9, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 7, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heverson

McC

5

Pa.

John McC Lane

Private, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 14, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Courston

77th

5

Pa.

Sp. McClane

Art, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On guard*

Mc

5

Pa.

William McLane

For, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Concord

McC

5

Pa.

John. McClure

For, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17*77*

Commissioned _____, 17*77*

Enlisted _____, 17*77*

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

McClure

Mc

5

Pa.

Wm McClain

Appears with the rank of on a

List

under the following heading :

"Cap^{tn} Benj^a Bartholomew's Comp^y of the 5th
Penns^a Regi^t D^r to Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t
Vernon Pay Master Pro Tem. to Said Regi^t July
30, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Blankets,

Shoes,

Overalls, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(5437)

J. Huston

Copyist.

Wm. McClure

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

“Captⁿ Benjⁿ Bartholomew’s Comp^y 5th Penns^a
Reg^t D^r To Cloathing Delivered to them by L^t
Job Vernon P. M^r to Said Reg^t August 22, 1778.”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Overalls,

Shoes,

Remarks :

Number of record:

15

(545m)

J. L. Chandler
General

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Wm McClain

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Benjⁿ Bartholomew's Comp^y 5th Penns^a
Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lt Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to
the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our Pay
in full for the Month of July, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Oct. 2, 1778.

£ 2, S. 10, d. _____

Signing _____

William McClain

£ 2, S. 10, d. _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

23

(645i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Wm

5

Pa.

William M. Lane

Cor., { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 y 2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Heverson

McC

5

Pa.

William McClane

Bar { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov + Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 21, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bar fatigue

Howe

McC

5

Pa.

John McClane

(Ser 1)

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*78*.

Roll dated

June 7, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Life

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Houseman

7710

5

Pa.

Wm McClane

(*Dr.*), { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment,
commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17*78*.

Roll dated

May 2, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *11* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Forster
Capt.

Mc

5

Pa.

Hill M. Clave

For, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Fuller's Order*
April 2, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Three*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Johnston

McC

5

Pa.

William M. McC

Sir,

{ Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1778.
Valley Forge
March 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

Convent

Am.

5

Pa.

Of *McClane*

Dr.

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Dr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

All correct

McClane

43)

Company

77th
5

Pa.

Benjamin Bartholomew

Dr. 1, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mc

5

Pa.

Sam McClane

Sgt

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 17*78*.
Aug 3, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Francis Johnston

(43)

Copyist.

McC

5

Pa.

Spencer McClane

(~~For~~), { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mc

5

Pa.

Mr. McEwen

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Benjⁿ Bartholomew's Comp^y 5th Penns^a
Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to the 5th
P. Reg^t The Several Sums to Which Our Names
or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in
Full for the Month of August 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

William McEwen

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

27

(5453)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

File

5

Pa.

Man McClam

Sgt, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Nov 16, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlistéd

, 17

Term of enlistment

11

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

Robert M

43)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Wm Mc Lane

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates in Captⁿ Benjⁿ Bortholomew's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to Said Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our Pay in Full for the Month of June, 1778."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated _____

Oct 2, 1778.

£ *1*, s. *10*, d. _____

Officers & Mens Signing

William Mc Clain

£ *1*, s. *10*, d. _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

19

(545i)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

William McCrane

Appears with the rank of *2nd* on a

Return

of Captⁿ Benjⁿ Bartholomews Company of the
Fifth Penns^a Regiment Commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

N. B. the Whole Enlisted During War.

Remarks

sick present
no arms

Number of record:

37

(548d)

J. B. Head

Copyist.

7700

5

Pa.

James McClane

But, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

W. C. M.

Mc

5

Pa.

Sam McClann

Sgt.; { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17*74*.

Roll dated

June 30, 17*74*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *60*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

McClann

Mc

5

Pa.

William McClean

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Captⁿ Benjamin Bartholomew's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to Which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb^y 1779, as Pr Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 1st, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *William McClean*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks :

Number of record:

33

(545i)

G. M. Patterson

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Com Mc Clane

for

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1774.

Roll dated

June 26, 1774.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Com

Mc

5

Pa.

John McClane

For,

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment,
commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1779.

Roll dated

May 5, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

u

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Stevenson

(543)

Copyist.

7710

5

Pa.

John 7710 Lane

for { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Nov 10
1779, 17*79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Johnston

Mc

5

Pa.

Sam McClane

Prvt,

{ Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

(Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

(Nov 31, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

McClane

7770

5

Pa.

For an

For, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

McC

5

Pa.

John McClellan

Sgt. { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

House

Mr.

5

Pa.

William McClain

(Capt.), { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

7110

5

Pa.

William McClure

Sur. { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1779.
Millstone
Mch 17, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

McClure

McC

5

Pa.

John McClane

for { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1779
Mill Stone
Feb. 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

House

McC

5

Pa.

Will in McClaun

Dr 1, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay April, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 63 dollars

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence for 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 copies of bills

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Heuser

Mc

5

Pa.

William McClane

Sur.

{ Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment,
commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July, Aug., 1780.*

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

W. C. C.

Mo:

5

Pa.

William McClane

Sgt, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment,
commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1780.

Roll dated

June, 1780.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

En Com's
Paranus

Johnston

2770

5

Pa.

Wm McClune

Dr, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1780

Roll dated

April 4, 1780

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See General's
file

Wm McClune

770

5

Pa.

Wm. Mitchell

Sur

{ Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan Feb, 1780

Roll dated

March 3, 1780

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

McCorrery

MS

5

Pa.

William McLean

Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____, 17

N° of Certificate 70069 ; Letter B

N° of voucher 1941

Sum 33 Dolls. 30 90ths.

Signer Francis Johnson

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 119

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

Mc | 5 | Pa.

William McLean^x

Brute, 5 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 113 18 1

Sum admitted

Remarks: May 7 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 13

(575)

Wearst

Copyist.

✓ 1248
McClaskey, James

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Me

5

Pa.

James McElashy

Plt., { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 30, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed April 19, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

1877

5

Pa.

James M. Clasky

1st Lt., { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

Aug 6, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Keizer

Mr.

5

Pa.

James M. Clasky

Pat., { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777,

Roll dated Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

W. Johnston
 { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
 the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
 commanded by Col. Francis John-
 ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

Oct 16, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Missed again 5 by*

Sept 11th

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

1249
McClay John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1777

5

Pa.

John M. Can

See { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1, 1777*

Roll dated

May 1, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted *March*, 17 ____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*Deceased
April*

Harvest

1250

McClane, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClane, William

1251

McClelland, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClelland, John

125-1-a
McClellan, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McClelland, John

1252
A. C. [unclear] [unclear]

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3500	31	26	3500
2	2500	27	27	3500
3	2500	28	28	3500
4	3500	29	29	3500
5	3500	30	30	3500
6	3500	31	31	3500
7	3500	32	32	3500
8	3500	33	33	3500
9	3500	34	34	3500
10	3500	35	35	3500
11	3500	36	37	398333
12	3500	37	38	100333
13	3500	38	39	91833
14	3500	39	40	94033
15	3500	40	41	91633
16	3500	41	42	95333
17	3500	42	43	91833
18	3500	43	44	91833
19	3500	44	45	91833
20	3500	45	46	91833
21	3500	46	47	91833
22	3500	47	48	91833
23	3500	48	49	91833
24	3500	49	50	91833
25	3500	50		

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 436786

See also

M

5

Pa.

Jno McClelland

Bravo, 5 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £37 8³ 4

Sum admitted

Remarks: June 1. 77.

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 72

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

M^c

5

Pa.

John M^cCllelland
Pr

{ Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1, till May 1, 1777,

Roll dated Bound Brook
May 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M^cCllelland

M^c

5

Pa.

Jⁿ M^cbleland^x

P^r, { Capt. James Taylor's Company of
Foot belonging to the 5th Pennsyl-
vania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777,

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M^cTrichard

M^c

5

Pa.

John M^c Clelland

Pw, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777,

Roll dated Aug 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Smith

(543)

Copyst.

M^c

5

Pa.

John M^c Cleland

Priv, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Roll dated Sept 6, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M^c Cleland

Mc

5

Pa.

John M. Clelland

Pr, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777,

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Duty.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Smick

(543)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McClelland

Priv., { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777,

Roll dated Nov 4, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Revised

Mc

5

Pa.

Geo McClelland

Br, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777,

Roll dated Dec 1, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas Boude

Mc

5

Pa.

Jno McLeeland
Ev, { Late Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Jan 14, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Francis Johnston

M^c

5

Pa.

Jno^s M^c Cleland

Pw, { Late Capt. Taylor's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Doll

Time of service 1^m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M Michael

711 | 5 | Pa.

Geo McClelland

for { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778,

Roll dated March 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ :

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Sturges
(543) Copied.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McClelland

Priv., { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*,

Roll dated

April 2, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

J. C. Smith

Mc

5

Pa.

Mrs McClelland

Serv, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1778,

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Francis Johnston

710

5

Pa.

Joe McClelland

Ser., { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1758,

Roll dated

June 5, 1758.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 1/2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Thompson

Mc

5

Pa.

James McClelland

Det., { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comm

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

J. C. Smith

McC

5

Pa.

Jno McClelland

but, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 17

78,

Roll dated

Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

A. Corwin

(543)

Copyst.

Mc

5

Pa.

Jno McClelland

1st, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778,

Roll dated

Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Heuserm

Mc

5

Pa.

John McBlair

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captain Tho^s Boude's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th P. Reg^t, the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in full for the month of May, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Aug. 12, 1778.

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

John McBlair

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

16

(545i)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

Mc

5

| Pa.

Geo. McClelland
Priv. { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17*78*,

Roll dated

Dec 3, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Christy

Nic

5

Pa.

John McClelland
Qr.

Appears on a

Return

of Capt. Thomas Boude's Company in the 5th
Pennsylvania Regt Commanded Col^l Fran^s
Johnston in the Service of the United States of
America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 8, 1778.

N. B. the whole inlisted during the War.

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(548d)

J. E. Eads

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McClelland
for { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 17

78

Roll dated

Nov 16

, 17

78

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

ew

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In L. C. Co

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Howestm

Mc

5

Pa.

John McClelland

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captain Thomas Bode's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a
Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to
the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in Full for the Month of June, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____

Oct 3, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

John McClelland

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

22

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

John Mc Cleland

Appears with the rank of

on a

Receipt Roll

of Captain Tho^s Boude's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non-Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our
Pay in full for the Month of July, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct. 3, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers and Mens Signing

John Mc Cleland

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(545i)

J. H. H. H.

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McClelland

Pvt

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan'y 21, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Belongs to

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

Mc

5

Pa.

Mr. Mc Clelland

21

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1777.

Roll dated May 24, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 7/6

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

Mo

5

Pa.

John McElaland +

Sgt

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated March 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

McC

5

Pa.

John McClelland

1st

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1774.

Roll dated April 14, 1774.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

Mc

5

Pa.

John Mc Clelland

Sgt., { The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Mifflin
May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 11.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

Mo

5

Pa.

John McClelland

Sgt

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith's blow

June 20, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 21.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Karst

Mc

5

Pa.

John McClelland

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Receipt Roll

of The Lieu^t Col^{ls} Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates Belonging to the Lieu^t Col^{ls} Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of February 1779 as p^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, S. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *John x McClelland*

£ *2*, S. *10*, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

31

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist

Mc

5

Pa.

John McClelland

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Receipt Roll

of Lieu^t Col^l Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t, under
the following heading:

"We the non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers belonging to the Lieu^t Col^l Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay mast^r of the 5th P. R. the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, being our pay in full for the Month of January 1779 as p^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Signer's Name, John McClelland

2 - 10 -

Remarks:

Number of record:

31

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist

Mc

5

Pa.

Jno McClelland

Rt

{ Late Lieut. Colonel's Company in
the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Camp Smith Clove

June 30, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1/2.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Harst

11110

5

Pa.

John W^d Cleland

Sr, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated August 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 20

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

in the army

in Johnson's Co

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McClelland
Privt, {

The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

Aug 31, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCalland
Privt. {

The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1779.

Roll dated

Oct. 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Pa.

John McClelland

Prov., { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____ Oct. _____, 1779.

Roll dated Oct. 31, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment. . . .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potis', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

(643)

Copyright.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McClelland

Prot., { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

John McClelland
for the Company

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph
Ford's, Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

John McClelland
Privt., { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb.*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Mar. 3*, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

John McClelland
Privt, { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Apr 4*, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in the Country*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mr

5

Pa.

John McClelland
Prot, { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Apr 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁶⁵/₁₀₀ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10 dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⁶⁵/₁₀₀ dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: ? deduct 8⁶⁵/₁₀₀

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

John McClelland
Pro , {

The Colonel's Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May , 17 80 .

Roll dated

June 1 , 17 80 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

John McClelland
Privt.

{ The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July & Aug.*, 1780.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

John McClellan

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 11, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70219

; Letter

J

N^o of voucher

Sum

33

Dolls.

20

90ths.

Signer

John X McClellan

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. -GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

125

(547)

R. Pearson

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McClelland

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

"Cap^{tn} Tho^s Boud's Comp^y of the 5th P. Regi^t
D^r—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job Ver-
non Pay Master Pro Tem., July 30, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Blankets,

Shoes,

Overalls, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545m)

Shuster

Copyist.

1253

McClintick, Alexander

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

2^d Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClintick, Alexander

1254

McClintick, Alexander

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

2nd Lieutenant *1st Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: *R, P 436 786*

See also _____

Mc

5

Pa.

Alex^r M^r Clintuck⁺

2 Lieut^s } Capt. Caleb North's Company, in
Colonel Wayne's Regiment, raised
in the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 5 to Nov 26, 1776.

Roll dated Camp at Tianderoga
Nov 26, 1776.

Appointed Jan 5, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties Promoted October 12.

Remarks: .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

M^c

5

Pa.

Alex^r M^cClinton.

1 Lieut. { Capt. Caleb North's Company, in
Colonel Wayne's Regiment, raised
in the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 5 to Nov 26, 1776.*

Roll dated *Camp at Ticonderoga.*
Nov 26, 1776.

Appointed *Oct. 12, 1776.*

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Recruiting in*
Pennsylvania.

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

Mr

5

Pa.

Alex^r McClintock

1 Lt (Of Colonel Anthony Wayne's Reg't
Company of Forces raised in Pennsylvania.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 5 to Nov 26, 1776

Roll dated in Camp Mifflin
Nov 26, 1776

Appointed Oct 12, 1776

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

Copyist.

7710

5

Pa.

Alex^r M^r Christie

2 Lt. (Of Colonel Anthony Wayne's Reg't
4 Company of Forces raised in Pennsylvania.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan^y to Nov 26, 1776.

Roll dated in Camp Siconderog
Nov 26, 1776.

Appointed Jan 3, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Wounded 3*

Remarks: _____

Robert M

Mo

5

Pa.

Alex^r McClinton

Lieut, 5 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 159⁸⁶ 36

Sum admitted

Remarks: Killed Sept 11. 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 73

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

111

5

Pa.

Alexander M Clintuck

Lieut. { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

Mc

5

Pa.

Alexander McIntick

1 Lieut. { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned *Jan. 1*, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Killed the 11 Sept.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

M \ 5 Pa.

Alex M Clintuck.

Lt., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777.

Commencement July 1, 17

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

M^c

5

Pa.

Alex^r M^c Clintock.

1 Lt, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to May, 1777.

Roll dated May 15, 1777.

Appointed Jan. 1, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: spent recruiting

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Attest

Mc

5

Pa.

Alex^r M^cClint^c +

Lt, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated July 9, 1777.

Appointed May 1, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

M^c

5

Pa.

Alexander McEntick

Appears with the rank of *1 Lieut* on a

Return

of all the Officers who have Served in the Fifth
Pennsylvania Regiment Since Jan^y 1st 1777
untill this present Day.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Aug 27, 1778.

Date of Commission,

Jan 1, 1777.

Remarks & Occurrences:

Killed

Sept 11, 1777

Number of record:

34

(548d)

East

Copyist.

Pa.

Copyist.

Mc |

| Pa.

Alexander McClinton,
Lieut.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.
JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 19

(547)

J. T. Barclay

Copyist

1254-6
McClintock Alexander

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McClintock Alexander

✓

1255

McClinton, Nathaniel

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3798125	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓

Book Mark:

✓

See also:

Mc

5

Pa.

Nathan M Clinton,

Fife,

8th

Comp^y

Appears on a

List

from the pay Rolls of the Fifth Regiment to the
1st January 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

REMARK : The Soldiers of this Reg^t were trans-
ferred to the other Regiments in February 1780.

Remarks :

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J J Hensley

Copyist.

1255 a

McClintock, Alexander

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

2^d Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClintock, Alexander

1255
McClister, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Mc

5

Pa.

William M. Clister

Capt. { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., in
Col. Wayne's Battalion of Forces
raised in the State of Pennsylvania.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 5 to Nov. 26, 1776,

Roll dated In camp at Tyconderoga
Nov. 26, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 27, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick in camp

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

1257

McCloud, George

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCloud, George

1258

McCloud, George

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCloud, George

1259
McCloud, George

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33	33	26	33	33	7813
2	33	33	27	33	33	7195
3	33	33	28	33	33	7365
4	33	33	29	33	33	7729
5	33	33	30	33	33	7813
6	33	33	31	33	33	7813
7	33	33	32	33	33	7813
8	33	33	33	33	33	7813
9	33	33	34	33	33	7813
10	33	33	35	33	33	7813
11	33	33	36	33	33	7813
12	33	33	37	33	33	7813
13	33	33	38	33	33	7813
14	33	33	39	33	33	7813
15	33	33	40	33	33	7813
16	33	33	41	33	33	7813
17	33	33	42	33	33	7813
18	33	33	43	33	33	7813
19	33	33	44	33	33	7813
20	33	33	45	33	33	7813
21	33	33	46	33	33	7813
22	33	33	47	33	33	7813
23	33	33	48	33	33	7813
24	33	33	49	33	33	7813
25	33	33	50	33	33	7813

Number of personal papers herein. 0

Book Mark:

R, P 436 786

See also

Mc

5

Pa.

George McLeod

Brevet, 5 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

\$63. 85 - 26

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Enl April 26 - '78

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

74

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Gregg M. Blair
Det } Capt. Robert Gregg's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

May 2, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

April 76, 17
War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

M^c

5

Pa.

Lt^e M^cLeod +
Pat., { Capt. Robert Gregg's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *28*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

McC

5

Pa.

Gro. McC Loe

Plt, { Capt. Robert Gregg's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

July 6, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

12 M.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

M^c

5

Pa.

Ly: M^cClor (+)
Sut, { Capt. Robert Gregg's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Aug. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2. 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

McC

5

Pa.

Lieut. McClelland

Put, { Capt. Robert Gregg's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Sept. 3, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *L. J.*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

11

5

Pa.

George McCloud

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Rob^t Gregg's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Regi^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in full for the month of May, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Aug* *12*, 1778.

£ *2*, S. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

George & McCloud

£ *2*, S. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(545i)

A. C. Christie

Copyist.

M^c

5

Pa.

George M. Cloude
Pr. { Capt. Robert Gregg's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 17*78*.

Roll dated

Oct. 3, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

119

5

Pa.

Geo. McCloed

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Rob^t Gregg's Company in the 5th Penn^a
Reg^t of Foot Command^d by Co^l Fran^s Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 4, 1778.

At what place, *Present in the field*

Time Engaged for, *during war*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick
Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The
Major's Company.

J. C. Chandler

M^c

5

Pa.

Geo. M^cClaude

Art, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Frederickburg
Nov. 16, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On com^d

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

Geo Mc Cloud

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Cap^{tn} Rob^t Gregg's Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to Said Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being Our Pay in Full for the Month of June, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____
Oct 2, 1778.

£ *9*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing _____

George G Mc Cloud
£ *9*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks: _____

Number of record

21

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Pa.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Rob^t Gregg's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a
Reg^t, under the following heading:

“We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to have Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in full for the Month of July, 1778.”

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Oct 2, 1778.

£ 2 , s. 10 , d. —

Officers & Mens Signing

Officers & Mens Signing
George G. McCloud
£ 2 , s. 10 , d.

Remarks : ..

Number of records:

21

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

McC

5

Pa.

Gregg M. Cloude

Pr Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Jan 21, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *Max*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On conti! Horse Guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

M^c

5

Pa.

Cy - M^cCloud

Left, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Philadelphia
Feb. 24, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 28 _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

M^c

5

Pa.

Geo. M^cClou

Col., { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Millstone

Mar. 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Warr

Mc.

5

Pa.

George M. Gould
Col. } Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Millstone*

Apr. 14, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *18*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On parole till*

14" Apr.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

George M. Cloud

Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779.
Camp Millstone
May 5, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

McC

5

Pa.

George M. Clou
P. W.

{ Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1779.

Roll dated

June 20, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Sumner

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

M^c | **5** | **Pa.**

George M^cLord

Appears with the rank of *Pt* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Samuel Smith's Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb^y 1779 as p^r Pay Roll:

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

May 1st, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *George M^cLord*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

33

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copyist

Mc

5

Pa.

Geo: McCloud

Appears with the rank of on a

Receipt Roll

of The Major's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a R, under
the following heading :

"We the Non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers
belonging to the Maj^r Comp^y of the 5 P. R^t Do
Acknowledged to have Rec^d of Liu^t Job Vernon
Pay mast^r of the P. Reg^t the Several Sums to
which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, being
our pay in full for the Month of Jan^y 1779 as
P^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ 2 , s. 10 , d.

Signer's Name, George McCloud

2- 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

31

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist

Mc

5

Pa.

George M. Clond

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Receipt Roll

of The Major's Company under the following heading :

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates Belonging to the Maj^{rs} Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieut Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Feb^r 1779 as p^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£

2, s. 10, d.

Signer's Name,

George M. Clond

2 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist

M^c

5

Pa.

George M. Clou
Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

, 17 79

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dick in Summer set
29th May*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

Mo.

5

Pa.

George McCloud

Col.

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1774.

Roll dated

West Point

Aug 6

, 1774.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

11

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heintz

(543)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Geo McCloud

Pl, { The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp McPike*
Aug 31, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1/2* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On Duty*.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

26

5

Pa.

George McCloud

ditto

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Mifflin
Oct 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 11

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

Mo

5

Pa.

George M^cLoud +

Sgt

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Oct 31, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

H. A. W.

Mc

5

Pa.

George McLeod

Ort, { Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1 Dec, 1779,

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

Mc

5

Pa.

George McLeod

Plt, { Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y & Feby, 1788,

Roll dated March 3, 1788.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Leavitt

Mo

5

Pa.

George McLeod

Plt

{ Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1780,

Roll dated

April 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Jail.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

Mo

5

Pa.

George McLoud

Sgt

{ Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay April 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁶⁰ Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence 10 Dollars.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⁶⁰ Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles Mellenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Kunst

Mc

5

Pa.

George McLund

Pt

{ Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1780,

Roll dated

June 1

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Went

Mo

5

Pa.

George McLeod

Plt, { Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, July, Aug., 1776,

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

Mc

5

Pa.

George McCloud

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 12, 17

N^o of Certificate

70249

Letter C.

N^o of voucher

Sum

33 Dolls. 30

90ths.

Signer

George X McCloud

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September. A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

126

R. W. Carson

(547)

Copyist.

MC

5

Pa.

George McBord

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Dec 24, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70121

; Letter

G

N^o of voucher

807

Sum

83 Dolls. 40

90ths.

Signer

William Smith

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages, is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. —GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

121

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

George McCloud

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Aug 11, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70546

Letter

D

N^o of voucher

Sum

2

Dolls.

60

90ths.

Signer

George X McCloud

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'R.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

140

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

M^c

5

Pa.

George M. Cloud

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

"Late Cap^{tn} Rob^t Greggs Comp^y of the 5th P.
Reg^t Dr To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job
Vernon Pay Master Pro Tem. July 3^d 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Blankets,

Shoes,

Remarks:

Number of record :

19

(545m)

J. Luster

Copyist.

1260

McCloud, George

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private -

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCloud, George

1261
McColloch, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCollough, John

1262.

McCulloch, James

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

2^d Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCulloch, James

+

1263

McCollough John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35639115	26	35643703
2	9166	27	3564
3	991	28	3564
4	991	29	3564
5	991	30	3564
6	991	31	3564
7	991	32	3564
8	991	33	3564
9	991	34	3564
10	991	35	37400304
11	991	36	378090
12	991	37	378090
13	991	38	378090
14	991	39	378090
15	991	40	378090
16	991	41	378090
17	991	42	378090
18	991	43	378090
19	991	44	378090
20	991	45	378090
21	991	46	378090
22	991	47	378090
23	991	48	378090
24	991	49	378090
25	991	50	378090

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

RIP436786

See also

Me

5

Pa.

John McEulloch

Private, 5 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 156 51 5

Sum admitted

Remarks: Jan 1. 77.

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 14

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

John M. Wallough
 Sgt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

July 9, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

111 c

5

Pa.

John M. Collough
Sgt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Co., 5th Reg't
of the State of Pennsylvania, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. 13* to *May 1, 1777*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar. 15*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *more 10 days*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay* *\$ 7.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

M

5

Pa.

John McCullough +
Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll, dated *Sept. 6.*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Redeemed*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

M^c

5

Pa.

John M Colloch +

Sgt, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

* Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCollough

Privat

{ Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 14*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Jno McCollough
Privt. { Capt. Joseph Potts' Co, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 10*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Under guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCollough

Prvt.

{ Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Decr., 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCullough

Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc 5 | Pa.

John McColloch

Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mar

5

Pa.

John McCulloch

Privt,

{ Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

Apr. 6., 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On furlough.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Me

5

Pa.

John McLoach

Prst, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Jan.*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan.*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2 . s 10 .*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

End

Mc

5

Pa.

Jno McElloch

Privt, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

McC

5

Pa.

John McCulloch

Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Mar 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCulloch

Pro, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCulloch

Prot, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *U* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

John McColloch

Privt. { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Sick Danbury Sept. 11.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCulloch

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Return

of Captain Joseph Potts's Company of the 5th
Penns^a Regiment Commanded by Col^l Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 7 9, 1778.

War,

3 y^{rs},

Remarks

Sick & present

Number of record:

36

(548d)

Existed

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCulloch +
Privt, { Col. Francis Johnston's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov. 16, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Danbury, Sept. 11

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

John McColloch

Privt.,

{ Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

John M. Colloch

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Joseph Potts's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our
Pay in Full for the Month of July, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____
Oct 2, 1778.
£ *2*, S. *10*, d. —

Officers & Mens Signing

John McCullouch
£ *2*, S. *10*, d. —

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

23

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

MG

5

Pa.

John M Collock

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Captain Joseph Potts's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Received of Lieut. Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to Said Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our Pay in full for the Month of June 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Oct 2, 1778.

£ *2* , s. *10* , d.

Officers & Mens Signing

John x M Collock

£ *2* , s. *10* , d.

Remarks :

Number of record:

18

(545i)

Storrie

Copyist.

Me

5

Pa.

Jon McCulloch
Prot, {

The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 21, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment U.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Danbury
Sept. 11, 78.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Colm McCulloch

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Jo^s Potts's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to the 5th
Penns^a Reg^t The Several Sums to Which Our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being Our
Pay in Full for the month of August, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1778.

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Colm McCulloch

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(545)

L. Chandler

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCulloch

Privt., { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Millstone*

Mar. 17, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Danbury Sept. 11,*
1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

For

Mc

5

Pa.

Geo McCulloch

Privt., { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Millstone*

Feb. 24, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Danbury,*
Sept. 11, 78.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCullagh
Privt. { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Millstone*

May 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Dumberry*
Sept. 14/78.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mar

5

Pa.

John M. McLaughlin⁺
Privt., { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Millstone

Apr 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick Sanbery,
Sept. 11, 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCollough

Privt, { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Clover*

June 20, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Danbury*
Sept 11, 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCulloch
Privt., { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated

June

June 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Danbury*
Sept. 11, 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Jno. McCulloch
Capt, { The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1779 ,

Roll dated Oct. 31 , 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

McC | 5 | Pa.

John M. Culloch
Pat, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Dick Fishkill

Nov 18 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

McC.

5

Pa.

John M. Cullloch
Plt, { The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779,

Roll dated *West Point*
Oct. 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *28*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

W. H. Cullloch

McC

5

Pa.

John McCulloch
Capt., { The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779,

Roll dated Midpoint
Aug. 31, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 17 ____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

McC | 5 | Pa.

Mr. McCulloch

Det., { The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779,

Roll dated West Point

Aug. 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dick Lantry

11th Sept. 78.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

McC

5

Pa.

John McCulloch
Pvt., { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan & Feb., 1780.

Mar. 3, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick Fishkill*

18th Nov. 79.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

M^e.

5

Pa.

John M. Culloch
{ Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1780.

Roll dated

June 1, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick Fishkills*
29th Nov. 74

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCulloch
Capt, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1780.

Roll dated

April 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick abt 29 Nov. 79.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCulloch

{ The Major's Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, July & Aug, 1780,

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Fishkill

29th Nov 79

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Steel

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCulloch

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 11, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70273

; Letter P

N^o of voucher

Sum

21

Dolls.

30

90ths.

Signer

John McCulloch

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

127

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Ms

5

Pa.

John McLeulick

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Aug 11, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70566

; Letter

G

N^o of voucher

Sum

24

Dolls.

20

90ths.

Signer

John McLeulick

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

141

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

Appears with the rank of on a

under the following heading:

“Captⁿ Joseph Potts Comp^y of the 5th P. Reg^t
Dr To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job Vernon
P. M^r to Said Reg^t August 18, 1778.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Not dated, 17

Shoes,

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

John M. Colloch

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

"Late Cap^{tn} Joseph Potts's Comp^y D^r - To
Cloathing Delivered by L^t Vernon Pay Master P.
T. To the 5th Penns^a Regi^t July 30, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17

Blankets, _____

Shoes, _____

Overalls, _____

Remarks: *Un m^d*

Number of record :

21

(545m)

J. Hurst

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCulloch,
Sergt., 5th Comp^y

Appears on a

List

from the pay Rolls of the Fifth Regiment to the
1st January 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated
, 17

REMARK: The Soldiers of this Reg^t were trans-
ferred to the other Regiments in February 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(645m)

J G Hensley

Copyist.

M.

5

Pa.

John McCulloch

Private, 5 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

\$65

80

40

Sum admitted

Remarks:

July 1 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 75

(575)

Copyist.

McColly Samuel

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McColly Samuel

1264

McClough, James

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2^d Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCulloch, James

1265

Mc
McColough, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McColough, John

Mc 266
McCannon, James

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCannon, James

1257
McConrath, Matthew

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Ruvalski

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

5

Pa.

Matthew McGonway

Sub, { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., in
Col. Wayne's Battalion of Forces
raised in the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 5 to Nov. 26, 1776.

Roll dated In camp at Tyconderoga
Nov. 26, 1776.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Jan. 30, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Discharged Oct 31

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

1268
McCopping, James

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Book

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3573 238	26
2	34	27
3	35	28
4	36	29
5	37	30
6	38	31
7	39	32
8	40	33
9	41	34
10	42	35
11	43	36
12	44	37
13	45	38
14	46	39
15	47	40
16	48	41
17	49	42
18	50	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

James M. Collins

Ex, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

May 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Ex* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James M. Collins

McC

5

Pa.

James McCook

For, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 1

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Johnston

Mc

5

Pa.

James M. Colburn

Sgt., { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

House

Mo

5

Pa.

Geo McCubbin

Br

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 12, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Houston

Mc

5

Pa.

James M. Copping

Gov., { Captain Benjamin Bartholomey's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

43)

Copyist.

X

1260

McLoid, George

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355 1046	26
2	275	27
3	286	28
4	352	29
5	444	30
6	406	31
7	206	32
8	202	33
9	370	34
10	383	35
11	38	36
12	11	37
13	3250	38
14	3801	39
15	405	40
16	2265	41
17	270	42
18	312	43
19	340	44
20	2282	45
21	2265	46
22	270	47
23	33	48
24	2250	49
25	270	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

V Book Mark: R, P 436786

V See also

M | 5 | Pa.

Serge M. Cord

Private, 5 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 54 19 1

Sum admitted

Remarks: Jan 1. 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 11

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

George M Chord

(Spur) Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777,

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Not reviewed this
campaign - thought
proper to return him
Discharged

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Howson

M^s

5

Pa.

George M^s Cord

Pr, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Smith

m^c

5

Pa.

George M. Cord
Pr { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777,

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment during the War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick absent

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Wm Smibail

M^c

5

Pa.

George M^c Cord

Pw

{ Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 till May 1, 1777,

Roll dated

Bound Brook
May 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 1

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent on
furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M^cMichael

M^e

5

Pa.

Geo M^e Chord^t

Priv

{ Capt. James Taylor's Company of
Foot belonging to the 5th Pennsyl-
vania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

W. Smith

M^c

5

Pa.

George M^c Cord

Pw, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777,

Roll dated Aug 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Michael

7714

5

Pa.

Geo McHard

Pvt. { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778,

Roll dated

Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *J*

Remarks:

*James Taylor
* joined 20 Sept
for fatigue*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas Boude

Mc

5

Pa.

George McCord

Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
Jan 21, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard
Bonds

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Payer

Mc

5

Pa.

Geo McChord

Ser. { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778,

Roll dated

Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deaths

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas Boude

Mc

5

Pa.

George McCord

Plt (Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ryan

Mc

5

Pa.

George M Cord
Pvt,

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1779
Camp Pt Point
Aug 31, 1779

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pager

Mc

5

Pa.

George McCord

Rt. } Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
Camp West Point
Aug 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment. W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

Mc

5

Pa.

George McCord
Plt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1779.
Camp Mt Pleasant
Oct 4, 1779

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *W* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

M^c

5

Pa.

George McCord
Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Oct 31*, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

(548)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

George M^cCord

Pvt. (Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar. 17 79
Camp Middlebrook
Apr 14 1779

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment W _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Paga

Mc

5

Pa.

George McCord
Bx, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 17

79

Roll dated

May 5

, 17

79

Appointed

, 17

.

Commissioned

, 17

.

Enlisted

, 17

.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(543)

Ragan

Copyist.

77th

5

Pa.

George McCord

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.
Camp Smith's Clove
June 30, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 4

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

Mc

5

Pa.

George McCord

Pvt., Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 20, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *uw*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

Mc

5

Pa.

George McCord

Co A

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan., 17 *79*
Feb 24, 17 *79*

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 w* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

M^c

5

Pa.

George McCord
Co. X, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 17

77.

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook
Mar 17

, 17

77.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *W* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

Mc

5

Pa.

George McCord

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated

Sep 1, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(548)

Ruger

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

George McCord
Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1780

Roll dated Camp

June 1, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Mc 5 | Pa.

George McCord
Pa. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1780

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*

Apr 4., 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

Mc

5

Pa.

George McCord
Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town
Mar 3., 1780

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(542)

Ragan

Copyist.

M^o

5

Pa.

George M^o Cord

Plt, { Captain Samuel Smith's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 80.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay April, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence for mo 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 1/2 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragau

1264 a

✓
McCord, Thomas

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 34	20
2 725	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 9

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

MS 1

5

Pa.

Thomas McLeod

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue Nov 3, 1784.

N° of Certificate 70490 ; Letter B

N° of voucher

Sum 76 Dolls. 90ths.

Signer Thos McLeod

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 138
R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Thomas McLeod

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 3, 1784

N^o of Certificate

70744

; Letter

N^o of voucher

Sum

80

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Tho McLeod

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. -GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

149

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

1270

McCordly, Michael

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCortley, Michael

✓ 1271
McCormack, Samuel

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M^c

5

Pa.

Samuel M^c Cormack.

Pvt., { Capt. Caleb North's Company, in
Colonel Wayne's Regiment, raised
in the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 5 to Nov 26, 1776.

Roll dated Camp at Tianderoga
Nov. 26, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Apr. 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties Dead October 28.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metraff

X

1272

McCartley, Michael

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25632760	26	3523407
2	2656	27	3618
3	2840	28	3718
4	2986	29	3823
5	3042	30	3932
6	3102	31	4061
7	3156	32	4177
8	3210	33	4285
9	3263	34	4393
10	3340	35	4500
11	3390	36	37400484
12	3424	37	398640
13	347	38	401363
14	3525	39	378774
15	3584	40	8235
16	3647	41	9587
17	3716	42	400119
18	3750	43	378437
19	3811	44	4718
20	3837	45	4811
21	3886	46	4911
22	3917	47	5011
23	3951	48	5111
24	4001	49	5211
25	4040	50	3011

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

See also

McC

5

Pa.

Michael McCortley

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of Captain Thomas Church's Company & Colonel
Wayn's Battalion of Forces of the United States
Raised in Pennsylvania,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Nov 1 to 24*, 1776.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

(543)

AS Douglas

Copyist.

Mo | 5 | Pa.

Michael McCortley

Bristol, 5 Regiment Pa.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$42 85 24

Sum admitted _____

Remarks: In Jan'y 1. 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 74

(575)

Harst

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Michael McCortley

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

(548)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Michl Mc Cortly

Pvt.

{ Late Capt. Church's Company 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Francis Johnston, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 14

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Oagan

Mc

5

Pa.

Michael McCortley

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Church's Co, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(43)

Copyist.

M^e

5

Pa.

Michl McBortley

Pvt,

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 17

Roll dated

Nov 11

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Michael McCortley

Cot, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to May, 1777.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 1st

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

M^o

5

Pa.

Michael M^o Corlly

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 7

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

M^c

5

Pa.

Michael M^c Cortly

Put, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 6, 1777

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(543)

Pagan

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Michael Mc Cortley

Plt, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 3th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

14

5

Pa.

Michael McCortley

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

"Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Comp^y 5th P. Reg^t Dr—To
Cloathing Delivered to them by L^t Job Vernon
P. M^r to Said Reg^t, August /8, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17

Overalls, *1*

Shoes, *1*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

17

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

M^o

5

Pa.

Michl M. Cortley

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading :

“Cap^{tn} Samuel Smith’s Comp^y of the 5th P. Regi^t
D’—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job Vernon
Pay Master Pro Tem., July 3, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17

Blankets, _____

Shoes, _____

Overalls, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record :

19

(545m)

J. L. Huston

Copyist.

M^o

5

Pa.

Michl M. Conley

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading :

“ Cap^{tn} Samuel Smith’s Comp^y of the 5th P. Regi^t
D^r—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job Vernon
Pay Master Pro Tem., July 30, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Blankets, _____

Shoes, _____

Overalls, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record :

19

(545m)

J. Huston

Copyist.

M^c

5

Pa.

Michl M^c Cortly

Col

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Jan 21, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *uw*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

178

5

Pa.

Wm. McCortland

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to the 5th P.
Reg^t the Several Sums to Which Our Names or
Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in Full
for the Month of August, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Feb. 7, 1778.
£ 2, s. 10, d.

Officers & Mens Signing
Wm. McCortland
£ 2, s. 10, d. 1

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(645i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Michl. Mc Cartley

Appears with the rank of on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in full for the month of July, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

October 2, 1778.

£ 2, S. 10, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Michael x Mc Cartley.

£ 2, S. 10, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(645i)

J. S. Hinchey

Copyist.

Me

5

Pa.

Michl McCortly

Rx { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Frederickburg
Nov 16

, 1778

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

(548)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Mich^e McCortley

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Comissioned Officers
& Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to have
Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to the
5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or
Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in full for
the Month of June 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____

Oct 2

, 1778.

£ 2, S. 10, d. —

Officers and Mens Signing

Michael McCortley

£ 2, S. 10, d. —

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

20

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M^c

5

Pa.

Muchl M^c Cortley

Prof.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company 6th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot. com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep., 1778.

Roll dated

Camfr
Oct 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *uw*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Guard*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

27^c | 5 | Pa.

Michel M. Cortier

Appears with the rank of 2nd Lt on a

Return

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smiths Comp^y 5th P. Regt Comm^d
by Col^o Francis Johnston

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

N. B. the Whole Inlisted During the War.

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(548d)

J. E. Smith

Copyist.

Mc **5** | **Pa.**
Nichl McCordley
Pat, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.* 17 78.
Roll dated *Camp High Plains*
Sept 3, 17 78.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *W.* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company..

Pagan

Michael McCortley

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in Full for the Month of May, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers and mens Signing

Michael McCortley

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(545i)

L. L. Chandler

Copyist.

77^c

5

Pa.

Michael McEnrtey

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap^t Thomas Church of Co^l Francis Johnstons Regiment from the State of Pennsylvania

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Camp Hill

Aug 12, 1778.

Where Inlisted,

Conde roga

Date of Inlistment,

Aug 1

17

For what Term,

War

Time when Join'd,

Aug 1

17

Whole Time of Subsistance,

Weeks,

Days.

Amount of Subsistance,

at 1 $\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars @ week,

Dollars

90 Parts.

Bounty Paid at 20 Doll^s each,

20

Whole Amount of Sub-
sistance and Bounty.

Dollars,

90th parts.

Head Money,

Dollars,

30

90th parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(518d)

E. H. H. H.

Copyist.

M^c

5

Pa.

Michael M^c Cortly

Plt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.
Roll dated Camp White Plains
Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *SW* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

Mc

5

Pa.

Michael McCortly

Plt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
Valley Forge
June 9, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

M^c

5

Pa.

Michael M^c Cortly

Ref

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 6th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *uv*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragar

(543)

Copyist.

M^c

5

Pa.

Mich'l McCordley

Put, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 6th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Mar.

Roll dated

Valley Forge, 1778.
Apr 15, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

On Command
Colo Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Kagan

Mc

5

Pa.

Michl McConley

Priv

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot. com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

ill

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(548)

Copyist.

1777

5

Pa.

Michael M. Corley

Lin X { Captain Samuel Smith's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 1778.

To what time paid Dec 1, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay + 2 10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

M^o

5

Pa.

Michael Mc Corley

Bt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Mar 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment. UU

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

M^c

5

Pa.

Michl M^c Cortly

Pat^x

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 17 79.

Roll dated

Oct 31

, 17 79.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(548)

Copyist.

M^c

5

Pa.

Michael M^c Corlly

Pot, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 6th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ruger

Mc

5

Pa.

Michl McCortly

Plt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 9, 1779
Camp Mt Pleasant
Aug 31, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment. W

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

M^e 5

Pa.

Michl McCortly

Rank { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Mt Point*

Oct 4, 1779

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *ew* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragon

M^e

5

Pa.

Michl McCordly

Put

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp Smiths Clove
June 30, 1779.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

On Viguer

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

Mc

5

Pa.

Michl Mc Corley

Plt { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
Camp, West Point
Aug 6, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment. W

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

Mc

5

Pa.

Michl McCortly

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 20, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *uv*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

Mc

5

Pa.

Michael McCortly

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a.

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Samuel Smith's Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb^y 1779 as p^r Pay Roll.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

May 1st, 1779.

£ *2*, S. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *Mich^l x McCortly*

£ *2*, S. *10*, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

33

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copyist

Mc

5

Pa.

Michal McCordly

Plt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Apr 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *WW* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(348)

Pagan

Copyist.

M^e

5

Pa.

Michl M^e Corlly

R. X. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated

May 3, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

Mc

5

Pa.

Michl McCortly

Pvt { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 6th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779
Feb 24, 1779

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *uw* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

mc

5

Pa.

Michal McCordley

Put, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb. 1779.
Camp Middlebrook
Mar 17, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *li* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Week Guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

Mc

5

Pa.

Michl McCordly

Plt

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

7

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1780

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

(548)

Copyist.

Michl W. Corliss

11, { Captain Samuel Smith's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *80*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr*, 17

To what time paid *Apr*, 17

Pay per month *190 dollars*

Time of service *1 m 21*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for 1 m 21 10 dollars*

Amount *to*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 10 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

11 9000

Mc

5

Pa.

Michl Mc Cortly

Put, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1780

Roll dated Camp
June 1, 1780

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

Mo 5 Pa.

Michl. Mc Cortley

Plt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780

Roll dated Camp near Morris town
Mar 3, 1780

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

Mc

5

Pa.

Michl McCortly

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Morristown
Apr 14, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(548)

Pagan

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Michel McCourtley

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 26, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70119

Letter

D

N^o of voucher

389

Sum

29

Dolls.

40

90ths.

Signer

James Bennett

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September. A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

121

(547)

R. V. Benson

Copyist.

Mc |

5

Pa.

Michael McCourtley

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 26, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70411

Letter

2

N^o of voucher

389

Sum

76

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

James Bennett

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

138

Riverson

(547)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Michael McCourtley

Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 26, 1784

N^o of Certificate

70743

Letter

K

N^o of voucher

389

Sum

80

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

James Barnett

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

149

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

1273

Mcortly, Michael

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mcortly, Michael

1274

McGovern, Hugh

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Quirk - Prunk

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGovern, Hugh

1275

McCowan, Hugh

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCowan, Hugh

1276

McCowan, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drum & Fife | Drum & Fife

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCowan, John

1277

McCowan, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCowan, John

1278
McCorvan, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer / Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCorvan, William

1279
McGowan, Hugh

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Book Book

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35535703	26	35695907
2	6585	27	7035
3	5255	28	7067
4	5030	29	7203
5	509	30	7139
6	6155	31	7276
7	6208	32	7213
8	6280	33	724
9	6347	34	7272
10	6374	35	7229
11	6057	36	37398503
12	605	37	7738
13	5126	38	781
14	6527	39	9151
15	6565	40	805137
16	660	41	395572
17	662	42	8575
18	6675	43	
19	6578	44	2
20	6747	45	
21	6783	46	
22	7316	47	
23	7865	48	
24	6756	49	
25	6895	50	

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

See also

Mc

5

Pa.

Hugh Mc Carver

Privat, 5 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 54 3 11

Sum admitted

Remarks: Army 1. 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 15

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

Joseph McEwen

P 1, { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 1777.

Roll dated

, 17.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *Five years*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

$$+ \text{H}_2\text{O} \rightarrow \text{H}_2\text{O} + \text{H}_2\text{O}$$

20^c

5

Pa.

Hugh McCowan

R1

{ Late Capt. Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in 1802*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

James Moore's Company
 { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
 Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec, 17*77*?

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Isaac Seely

500
170

5

Pa.

Francis Johnston +

Co., { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 1*, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

1770

5

Pa.

Isaac Seely

*Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.**
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Dec 7*, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Isaac Seely

77c

5

Pa.

Lugh McGowan

Capt. { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 17--.

Roll dated

Sept 2

, 17--.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

Mc | **5** | **Pa.**

Josh McLowen

C. A. { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *5 May*, 1777.

Roll dated

May 5, 1777.

Mustered or appointed

Jan, 17

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

Foster

none

5

Pa.

Isaac Seely

{ Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *2 June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 2*, 17*77*.

Mustered or appointed *May*, 17*77*.

Casualties

Remarks :

During war

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

Isaac Seely's

Co., { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Jan 21, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Isaac Seely

Isaac Seely

Isaac Seely, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17*-81*

Roll dated

Sept, 17*-81*

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Isaac Seely

Isaac Seely

Ct., { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated February 22, 1778
at Lancaster, Pa.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment unk

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Isaac Seely
Copied.

Isaac Seely's Company

{ Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17*-81*.

Roll dated

Aug 3, 17*-81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2* *yr* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

1000
110

5

Pa.

Isaac Seely

Isaac Seely, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 5*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *W* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Isaac Seely
Coyt.

Isaac Seely

{ Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

March, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *6 m* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Isaac Seely

173^c

5

Pa.

Isaac Seely

Capt. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept. 1778*
Sept. 1778

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment *uti*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Heater

Isaac Seely's Company

(71), { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

June 2, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *12 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick 100*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Isaac Seely

Isaac Seely's Company

Co. I, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 1788*

Aug 2 1788

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

1778

5

Pa.

James Moore

James Moore, { Late Capt. James Moore's Company
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

633

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Fletcher

John H. Seely

P/ { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*-81*.

Roll dated

Sept 15, 17*-81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See muster*

9th

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Finster

M^c

5

Pa.

Hugh M^c Cowen

Appears with the rank of on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Isaac Seely's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
& Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our
Pay in Full for the Month of July, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct. 3, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Officers & Mens Signing

Hugh x M^c Cowen

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

24

(5451)

J. Huston

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Hugh McGowen

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Isaac Seely's Comp^y 5th Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledg to have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to the 5th Pens^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being Our Pay in full for the Month of June, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____

Oct. 3, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers and Mens Signing

Hugh x McGowen

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

21

(545i)

2/

J. Austin

Copyist.

Hugh McLowen

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Isaac Seely's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledg
have Received of Lt Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to
the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in full for the Month of May, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 12, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Hugh McLowen

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(545i)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

Isaac Seely

Isaac Seely { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 17*76*.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 17*81*!

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Isaac Seely

McC

5

1st a.

Hugh McEwen
Ct. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 17-*90*
Oct 4, 17-*90*

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *n* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Leaher

Mc

5

Pa.

Hugh McLowen

Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1775.

Roll dated

Oct 31

, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

173

5

Pa.

Isaac Seely

Isaac Seely, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*-76*.

Roll dated *Aug 2*, 17*-76*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Isaac Seely

Isaac Seely's Company

Isaac Seely's, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1775.

Roll dated

Aug 2, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *u* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Isaac Seely

(12)

5

Pa.

Henry McCowen

Appears with the rank of *Prvt* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Seely's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t, under
the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers belonging to Captⁿ Isaac Seely's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Commanded by Col^l Francis Johnston Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our pay in full for the month of Jan^y, 1779, and other Casualties when Omitted."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name,

Henry McCowen

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

Isaac Seely

Isaac Seely, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 17
June 30, 17

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *10* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company. .

Isaac Seely

Mc

5

Pa.

Rich M Seely

Col.

{ Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1770.

Roll dated

before
June 20, 1770.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *15* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

Mc | 5 | Pa.

Hugh McLowen

Appears with the rank of Pt on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Isaac Seely's Comp^y under the following heading :

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates Belonging to Captⁿ Seely's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to Which our names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of February 1779 as p^r Pay Roll. Witness our hand.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

May 7, 1779.

£ 2, S. 10, d. _____

Signer's Name, Hugh & McLowen

£ 2, S. 10, d. _____

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

33

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

77^c

5

Pa.

Hugh McQuar

Col. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Millstone
Apr 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .. .

Commissioned , 17 .. .

Enlisted , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment *1 yr* .. .

Time since last muster or enlistment .. .

Alterations since last muster .. .

Casualties .. .

Remarks: .. .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Foster

Mc

5

Pa.

Isaac Seely

Co., { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 1779.
Camp Mifflin
May 5, 17

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Isaac Seely

No.

5

Pa.

Isaac Seely

Co., { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*70*.

Roll dated *Christine*
Feb 24, 17*71*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feeder

776^c

5

Pa.

High. Meritt

Ct. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*73*.

Roll dated *Johnston*
March, 17*73*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *12 M*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

Me

5

Pa.

Isaac Seely

Capt. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1780.

Roll dated

April, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Isaac Seely

No

5

Pa.

Isaac M. Seely
Capt. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company in the
5th Pennsylvania Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *April*, 17

Commencement of pay *April*, 17

To what time paid *April*, 17

Pay per month *4 50 Dollars*

Time of service *m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *4 50 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Foster

McC

5

Pa.

Isaac Seely

Is, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 178*1*.

Roll dated

June 1, 178*1*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Isaac Seely

Isaac Seely

Co., { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan & Feb, 1781.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On Firing

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Isaac Seely

Mc

5

Pa.

High McEwen

PA { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*87*.

Roll dated

Apr, 17*87*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Exh

Mc

5

Pa.

Hugh McEowan

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 18, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70145

; Letter

R

N^o of voucher

Sum

33

Dolls.

30

90ths.

Signer

Hugh X McEowan

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

122

RW Pearson

(547)

Copypist.

Mr.

5

Pa.

Hugh McCoven

Appears with the rank of ----- on a

List

under the following heading :

“Cap^{tn} Isaac Seely’s Comp^y of the 5th P. Regi^t
D^r—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job Vernon
Pay Master Pro Tem. — July 30, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Blankets,

Shoes,

Overalls,

Remarks:

Number of record :

18

(545m)

Copyist.

+ 1280
McGovern, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Summary | Summary
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35234426	26	2525227
2	4425	27	2525
3	4525	28	2525
4	4525	29	2525
5	4525	30	2525
6	4626	31	37395573
7	4726	32	7027
8	4727	33	7220
9	4804	34	9380
10	4825	35	7012
11	4825	36	9045
12	4900	37	132
13	4930	38	152
14	4955	39	
15	4955	40	
16	5026	41	
17	5055	42	
18	5055	43	
19	5027	44	
20	5055	45	
21	5055	46	
22	5055	47	
23	5055	48	
24	5055	49	
25	5055	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W.

5

Pa.

John M. McGinnis

Don
John { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*81*,

Roll dated

August 14, 17*88*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant
Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

John Mc Cawen

Drum
Fifer

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10 Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

John

5

Pa.

John McHenry

Life, { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777,

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

John McHenry *Nov 1*

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McLowen

Drum

File

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777,

Roll dated Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Harst

Johnston +
Life -----, { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
 the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
 commanded by Col. Francis John-
 ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* -----, 17*77*,

Roll dated

Oct 10 -----, 17*77*.

Appointed -----, 17 .

Commissioned -----, 17 .

Enlisted -----, 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Johnston's *Co.* *are* *+*

Johnston's *Co.* *are* *+*
 { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
 the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
 manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* *30*, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 17

Appointed *July 1*, 17

Commissioned *July 1*, 17

Enlisted *July 1*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

No. 5 Pa.

John McHenry

Life, { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777,

Roll dated Aug 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Kearst Copyist.

Col. M. C. Lawrence

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

List

under the following heading:

“Late Cap^{tn} Cha^s M^cHenry’s Comp^y of the 5th
P. Regi^t D^r—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t
Job Vernon Pay Master Pro Tem.—July *3*,
1778.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

for dated, 17

Blankets,

Shoes,

Kanteens,

Knapsacks,

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

H. T. Chandler

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCowen

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

List

under the following heading:

“Late Cap^{tn} Cha^s McHenry’s Comp^y of the 5th
P. Regi^t Dr—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t
Job Vernon Pay Master Pro Tem.—July 28th,
1778.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

As listed, 17

Blankets,

Shoes,

Kanteens, */*

Knapsacks,

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

M^cG

5

Pa.

John M^c Cowen

Appears with the rank of *Drum^r* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Cha^s M^cHenry's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
& Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to the 5th P.
Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or
Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in full
for the Month of July, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Oct 3

, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *15*, d. —

Officers & Mens Signing

John x M^c Cowen Drum^r

£ *2*, s. *15*, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCowen

Drum

File

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

June 21, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

East

Mo

5

Pa.

John McCowen

Rank

File

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Fredericksburg

Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Kearst

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCowen

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Cha^s McHenry's Comp^y 5th Reg^t, under
the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lt Job Vernon P. M^r Pro Tem
to the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being Pay
in Full for the Month of June, 1778."

(Revolutionary War)

Roll dated

Oct 3, 1778.

£ *2* .., s. *15* .., d. ..

Officers & Mens Signing

John McCowen Drum

£ *2* .., s. *15* .., d. ..

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(5456)

J. Huston

Copyist.

Mo

5

Pa.

John McCorven

Drum

Life

{ Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778,

Roll dated

Friedrichs Burgh

Oct 3

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Y
K. J. J. J.

(Mc)

5

Pa.

John McCorwen

Appears with the rank of Suimmer on a
Roll

of the Mens Names and State of Captⁿ Charles
McHenry^a Company, 5th P. Reg^t *
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

War, 1

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

(555)

A. Chandler

Copyist.

Mo

5

Pa.

John McCowan

Life, { Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778,

Roll dated

Sept 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCowen

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Cha^s M^cHenry's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to
the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in full for the month of May, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

£ *2*, S. *15*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

John McCowen Drum

£ *2*, S. *15*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(645i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McEwen

Drum

Life

{ Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 17/8,

Roll dated

July 6

, 17/8.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

Mc

5

Pa.

John McHenry

Rank -----
Life -----, { Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ----- July -----, 1778,

Roll dated ----- Aug 3 -----, 1778.

Appointed -----, 17 -----.

Commissioned -----, 17 -----.

Enlisted -----, 17 -----.

Term of enlistment ----- War -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

7/11

5

Pa.

John McLoon

Rank, { Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

No. | 5 | Pa.

John McHenry

Rank, { Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 7, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Mo

5

Pa.

John McHenry

Enr.

Feb.

{ Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge
March 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Y
Carr

Me

5

Pa.

John McHenry

Drum
Kife, { Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge
April 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heavist

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCowan
Born *1789* { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*

Jan 27, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See further*

In Col's Co

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

McCowan

(548)

Copyist.

Me

5

Pa.

John McCowan
Drum
r. Sep. { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct
Nov 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *5 yrs* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

(543)

Horison
Copyist.

77c

5

Pa.

John McCowan
Drum & Fife, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1779.

Roll dated

December, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Howe

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCowen
Drum
Fifer, {

The Colonel's Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*

Aug. 6., 177*9*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Col's Co.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCowan
1st Lt., { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry belonging to the 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779,

Roll dated Aug 31, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Enlist. James
Francis Simon
Coles, Co.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

John McCowan

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCaw

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Receipt Roll

of The Lieu^t Col^l Comp^y under the following heading:

“We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates Belonging to the Lieu^t Col^l Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of February 1779 as p^r Pay Roll.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

May 7, 1779.

£ *2* _____, S. *15* _____, d. _____

Signer's Name, *John x McCaw Drum^r*

£ *2* _____, S. *15* _____, d. _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

31

(545i)

Col Patterson

Copyist

No

5

Pa.

John McCowen

Drum

Life

{ Late Lieut. Colonel's Company in
the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Camp Smith Clove

June 30, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 72

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCowen

Drum

File

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

June 20, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 11

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Harst

M

5

Pa.

John McLowen

Appears with the rank of *Drum^r* on a

Receipt Roll

of Lieu^t Col^l Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t, under
the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers belonging to the Lieu^t Col^l Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay mast^r of the 5th P. R. the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, being our pay in full for the Month of January 1779 as p^r Pay Roll."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *15*-, d.

Signer's Name, *John x McLowen Drum^r*

2 - 15 -

Remarks:

Number of record:

31

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist

Mc

5

Pa.

John McEwen

Drum

File

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated

April 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCowen

Drum

Life, { The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Milstone

May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment U

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Duty

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

M^c

5

Pa.

John M^c Cowan

Drum

Life

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Roll dated

Feb'y 24, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment W _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

Me

5

Pa.

John McCracken

Rank

File

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Muster

March 17, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCowen
Drummer
Fifer

{ The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan + Feb*, 1780.
Roll dated

Mar. 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted Feb. 4, 1780*
from Bonds Co.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Jno M Cowen

Drum
Life

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated

May 15, 1777.

Appointed Jan 1, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hurst

+

Mc . 1281
Bowen, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35635821	26	
2	5815	27	
3	5815	28	
4	5815	29	
5	5815	30	
6	5815	31	
7	5815	32	
8	5815	33	
9	6325	34	
10	6325	35	
11	6325	36	
12	6325	37	
13	6325	38	
14	6325	39	
15	6325	40	
16	6325	41	
17	6325	42	
18	6325	43	
19	6325	44	
20	6325	45	
21	6325	46	
22	6325	47	
23	6325	48	
24	6325	49	
25	6325	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

A, P 436786

See also

2700

5

Pa.

John M. Boone

Pl., { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dec*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *See ing roll*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dismissed*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

File 12

John T. Bowen

Pt., { Late Capt. Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Mar 4, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

1776

5

Pa.

James Moore +

{ Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In 402/2*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Francis

Co. 1st Reg't +

Co. 1st Reg't, { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17--?

Roll dated

Dec 4, 17--?

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Discharged

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Isaac Seely

720 **5** | **Pa.**

Mo. Moore

Ct. { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
 { Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
 { Colonel Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Isaac Seely

77c

5

Pa.

Geo. McBowen

P. L.

{ Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 17--.

Roll dated

Sept 4

, 17--.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feather

Capt. James Moore

_____, { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
_____, { Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
_____, { Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *5 May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *May 5*, 17*77*.

Mustered or appointed *Dec 5*, 17*77*.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

Enr. McIlwain
Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July, 1777.

Roll dated

July 2, 1777.

Mustered or appointed

May, 1777.

Casualties

Remarks:

During war

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

Mc | 5 | Pa.

John McEwen
Private, 5 ^{Company} Regiment Pa

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$54 ¹⁰ 05

Sum admitted

Remarks: to 5.70 oh p 70
No 3001

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 15
No 3332

(575)

Keen
Copyist.

17c

5

Pa.

Isaac Seely

Pl, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11th*, 17*-8*.

Roll dated

April 2, 17*-8*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Isaac Seely

475c
115

5

Pa.

John McCowan

Capt. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Jan 21, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sent to the Hospital
at Lancaster on 5/7/78.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

John McCowan

McC

5

Pa.

John McCowen

Dr., { Late Capt. James Moore's Company
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Mar*, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar*, 17

To what time paid *Mar*, 17

Pay per month *23*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay = 23*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Not paid

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

715^c

5

Pa.

John McClellan

Rt

{ Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 17*-8*.

Roll dated

March 3, 17*-8*.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

173

5

Pa.

Coⁿ McCowen

Coⁿ { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan^y Dec, 1776.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

No.

5

Pa.

Geo. M. Bowen

Ct., { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 17*70*.

Oct, 17*70*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

U

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*For August & Sep-
tember Rdo*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Muster

Mc

5

Pa.

Ans. McEwen

Ct { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Feb 21*, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feb 21

Mr. McKeen
 Co., { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
 Col. Francis Johnston.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 9. Feb*, 1781.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1781

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

773^c

5

Pa.

John McLowen

Capt. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *April 4*, 17*80*!

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In debt*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Testis

76^c

5

Pa.

Smo. McLeaver
Capt. { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company in the
5th Pennsylvania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *4 20 Dollars*

Time of service *Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month, 1 Dollar 2*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 20 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Teaster

722

5

Pa.

Mr. McJensen

21, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1780.

Roll dated

June 1, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Wm. McJensen

John McConen

Co, { Capt. Isaac Seely's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on —

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July & Aug*, 178*1*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 178*1*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Isaac Seely

1782
McCowen, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCowen, William

1253
McCowan, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | *Drummer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35533724	26	35543764
2	3553	27	3554
3	3553	28	3554
4	3553	29	3554
5	3553	30	3554
6	3553	31	3554
7	3553	32	3554
8	3553	33	3554
9	3553	34	3554
10	3553	35	3554
11	3553	36	3554
12	3553	37	3554
13	3553	38	3554
14	3553	39	3554
15	3553	40	3554
16	3553	41	3554
17	3553	42	3554
18	3553	43	3554
19	3553	44	3554
20	3553	45	3554
21	3553	46	3554
22	3553	47	3554
23	3553	48	3554
24	3553	49	3554
25	3553	50	3554

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: *R, P 436786*

See also

No. 1-5 | Pa.

Willm McEwen

Private, 5 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$56 3 1

Sum admitted

Remarks: Jan 1. 77.

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 64

(575)

Hee 211

Copyist.

Ma

5

Pa.

William McCowen

Drum, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Wm McEwen

Drum { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 14, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

William McCowan

Drum, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

William McGowan

Drum, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 11*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

William M. Coran ⁺

Drum; { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

William M Bowen

Drum { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Me

5

Pa.

Wm McCorn

Drum { Capt. Joseph Potts' Co., 5th Reg't
of the State of Pennsylvania, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. 15* to *May 31*, 1797 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Mar. 15*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars* .

Time of service *2 mo 15 days* .

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$65 17 1/2* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Ma

5

Pa.

William M. Cowen

Drum, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Wm Mc Cowen

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

List

under the following heading:

"Late Cap^{tn} Joseph Potts's Comp^y D^r - To
Cloathing Delivered by L^t Vernon Pay Master P.
T. To the 5th Penns^a Regi^t July 30, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Blankets,

Shoes,

Overalls, *1*

Remarks: *Unmade*

Number of record :

21

(545m)

J Austin

Copyist,

Mc

5

Pa.

William McCowan

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List

under the following heading:

"Captⁿ Joseph Potts Comp^y of the 5th P. Reg^t
Dr To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job Vernon
P. M^r to Said Reg^t August 18, 1778."
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____
for dated, 17 _____

Overalls, 1

Shoes, 1

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

Wm McCowen

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Jo^s Potts's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to the 5th
Penns^a Reg^t The Several Sums to Which Our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being Our
Pay in Full for the month of August, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Jan. 7, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *15*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

William McCowen

£ *2*, s. *15*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(545i)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

William McCowen

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Joseph Potts's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our
Pay in Full for the Month of July, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 2, 17*78*.

£ *2*, S. *15*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

William X McCowen Drum

£ *2*, S. *15*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

23

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

MA

5

Pa.

Wm. McEown +

~~Drum~~, { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov + Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 21, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Wm. McEwen

Drum, { Col. Francis Johnston's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov. 16, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

F. J. Potts

M^c

5

Pa.

Wm M^c Cowen

Appears with the rank of *Drum^r* on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Captain Joseph Potts's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Received of Lieut. Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to Said Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our Pay in full for the Month of June 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Oct. 2, 1778.

£ *2*, S. *15*, d. —

Officers & Mens Signing

William X M^c Cowen Drum^r

£ *2*, S. *15*, d. —

Remarks :

Number of record :

18

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

William McCowen

Drum, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct. 3

, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *W.* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

William McEwen

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Return

of Captain Joseph Potts's Company of the 5th
Penns^a Regiment Commanded by Col^l Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Sept 9, 1778.

War, _____

3 y^{rs}, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

36

(548d)

Copyist

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

William McCowen

Drumr, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

William McCowen

Drumr,

{ Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment U.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

William McCrewen

Drum, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Wm McCowen

Drum, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 6.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Wm. McEwen

Drum, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr. 6., 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Enrol

Mc

5

Pa.

Wm McEwen

Drum, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

M 4

5

Pa.

Wm M Gouven

Drum, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2 5/3*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Wm McLearen

Drum, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar. 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

M^c

5

Pa.

Wm M. Cowen

Sum^r; { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Wm M. Cowen

Mc

5

Pa.

Wm M. Courrier

Drum^r, { The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1779 ,

Roll dated West Point
Oct. 4 , 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment } 8

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

M^c

5

Pa.

Wm McBowen
Drum

Fife,

{ The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1779,

Roll dated

Oct. 31

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Wm McBowen

Mc

5

Pa.

* John M. Cowen
Drum,

The Major's Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779,

West Point

Aug. 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

Mc | **5** | **Pa.**

William McCowen

Sum, { The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779,

Roll dated *West Point*
Aug. 31, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

Ne

5

Pa.

William McEwen

Appears with the rank of *drum* on a

Receipt Roll

of The Col^d Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers
belonging to the Col^d Comp^y of the 5 Penns^a Reg^t
Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Ver-
non Pay master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several
Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set
Opposit, being our pay in full for the Month of
January 1779, as P^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£

2

s.

15

d.

Signer's Name,

William M. McEwen drum

2

15

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545i)

J. Schenck

Copyist.

Mr

5

Pa.

William McEwen
Drum, { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated

Clove

June 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Hugh McCowen
Dum, {

Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *June*

June 20, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

William McCowen

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of The Colonel's Comp^y under the following heading :

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates Belonging to the Col^{ls} Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay master to the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb^y 1779 as p^r Pay Roll.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____

May 7, 1779.

£ 2 _____, S. 1/- _____, d. _____

Signer's Name, William McCowen Drum.

£ 2 _____, S. 1/- _____, d. —

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

31

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copy 1st

Mc

5

Pa.

William McCown

Drum

or
Fifer

{ Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Millstone*

Apr. 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

William McCowen
Drum
Fifer, { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Millstone
May 3., 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

M.C.

5

Pa.

Wm McEwen

Drum, { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Millstone
Feb. 24, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Wm. McCowen

Drum { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Millstone*
Mar. 17, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick present.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

For

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCowen

Drum & Fife, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan & Feb, 1780.

Mar. 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 3rd Feb. 80.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

W. H. L.

M^c

5

Pa.

Wm M^c Cowen

Sum^r, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1780.

Roll dated

April 4, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Joined 15th March 80.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

William M. Cowan

Sum, { The Major's Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 80.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 7³⁰ L.

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence per m^o 10 L

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17³⁰ L

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

M^c

5

Pa.

William M. Cowen

Drum, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1780.

Roll dated

June 1, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On commission

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

W. M. Cowen

Mc | **5** | **Pa.**

William McCowin

Ann, { The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July & Aug.*, 1780,

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 1780.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

.....

Alterations since last muster

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(Signature)

(543) *Copyist.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

William Mcleowan

....., Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

May 18, 1791

N^o of Certificate

70260

; Letter

K

N^o of voucher

2200

Sum

30

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Mayr X Mcleowan

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

127

(547)

R. Pearson

Copyist.

1284

McGowan, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drum & Fife | Drum & Fife

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGowan, John

1285

McCowan, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCowan, John

1283
McCown, Hugh

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCown, Hugh

1283
McLown, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Warrior's Life Warrior's Life

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McLown, John

1788

McCown, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCown, John

1289

McEown, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McEown, William

1290

McCoy, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	363	26	363
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10	6	35	
11	0/0	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23	373	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

R. P. 436786

See also

Me

5

Pa.

John McCoy

Private, 5 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

162.46

Sum admitted

Remarks:

In Aug 4. 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 74

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

1777

5

Pa.

1777 May

{ Capt. William Oldham's Co., of the
5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1777, 1777,

Roll dated Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1777-1778.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Mr

5

Pa.

John W. Roy

Pub, { Capt. William Oldham's Co., of the
5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

Oct 10, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Missing from Sept 11

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

Sam McRay

Ed

{ Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mo. 24 to July 31*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 4*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Corps Gregg's Co.*
Oct 78

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Traves

M^c

5

Pa.

Jon M^c Kay

{ Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17*77*.

Appointed *Aug 11*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Francis

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCoy
Pvt.

{ Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fredricksburgh*
Nov. 16, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

John M. Levy
Capt., { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 21, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McHenry

Pl { The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Roll dated Camp W. Smith

Aug 31, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 11

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Me

5

Pa.

John McCoy

Pl

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Mist Point

Oct 11

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

11

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Ernst

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCoy

Ort, { Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779,

Roll dated

Jan'y 21, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Kearst

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCoy

Vol

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779.

Roll dated

Nov 31, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: On wound at Fishkill,

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

H. C. W.

Mc

5

Pa.

John M. Cory
Priv., { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Mc | **5** | **Pa.**

John McLooy

Appears with the rank of *Prvt* on a

Receipt Roll

of The Major's Company under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates Belonging to the Maj^{rs} Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieut Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Feb^y 1779 as p^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.
£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name,

John x McLooy
2 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545i)

J. C. Vernon

Copyist

Me

5

Pa.

John McHenry

1st

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated West Point

Aug 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

East

Mc

5

Pa.

John McConry
Det, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Millstone
Feb. 24, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCoy
Capt.

{ Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb., 1779.

Millstone

Mar. 17, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

28

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCoy
Det.

{ Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17 *79.*

Roll dated *Millstone*
Apr. 14, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *W*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCoy
Priv, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Millstone
May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 27.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Can com Taylor

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

McC

5

Pa.

John McCoy
Sgt., { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated June, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCoy

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of The Major's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a R, under
the following heading:

"We the Non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers
belonging to the Maj^{rs} Comp^y of the 5 P. R^t Do
Acknowledged to have Rec^d of Liu^t Job Vernon
Pay mast^r of the P. Reg^t the Several Sums to
which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, being
our pay in full for the Month of Jan^y 1779 as
P^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

May 7, 1779.

£ 2 _____, S. 10 _____, d. _____

Signer's Name, John + McCoy

2 - 10 -

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

31

C. H. Patterson

(545i)

Copy 1

Me 5 Pa.

John McCoy

Ref, { Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July & Aug, 1780,

Roll dated Sept 1, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

W. A. A. A.

Me

5

Pa.

John McCoy

Pvt

{ Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1780,

Roll dated

April 4, 1760.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

No

5

Pa.

John M. Lacy

Plt, { Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1786,

Roll dated June 1, 1786.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Kurt

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCoy

131, { Lieut. Col. (Mentges' Company, in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1788,

Roll dated *March 5*, 1788.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heist

Me

5

Pa.

John McCoy

Pat

{ Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*60*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6⁶⁰ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *pro viso 40 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence. *16⁶⁰ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles Mellenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Forrest

Mc

5

Pa.

John McGary

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____, 17

N° of Certificate 70247 ; Letter R

N° of voucher _____

Sum 33 Dolls. 30 90ths.

Signer _____

Remarks: _____

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

126

R. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McLeary

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

17

N° of Certificate

70491

; Letter

6

N° of voucher

Sum

37

Dolls.

30

90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. --GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

38

R. L. Pearson

Copyist.

(547)

✓

1291

McLory, Malcolm

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private -

Private -

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35534446	26
2	4500	27
3	456	28
4	4610	29
5	4660	30
6	4712	31
7	4740	32
8	4776	33
9	4811	34
10	4854	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓

Book Mark:

✓

See also

Me

5

Pa.

Malcolm McCoy

Plt

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to June 30, 17

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed

Dec 21, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

Mc

5

Pa.

Malcom M. Coy

1st, { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

Aug 6, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

Malachukin McCoy

Pat, { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777,

Roll dated Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

Y^{no}

5

Pa.

Mason M. Co.

1st, { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777,

Roll dated Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Continued

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

W. A. S.

Mc

5

Pa.

Malcolm Mc Coy

Pl

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10 Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On Honor

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

710

5

Pa.

Malcolm McCoy

Sgt., { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777,

Roll dated June 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Mo

5

Pa.

Marion Miller

of { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777,

Roll dated

Jan 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1777.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

Malcolm McCoy

PA

{ Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778,

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Dec 13, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Wai*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On no record*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

W. H. R. S.

Me

5

Pa.

Malcolm McCoy

Lt

{ Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge
April 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

Mo

5

Pa.

Malcolm McCoy

Pl

{ Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Yellow Springs

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hurst

Mo

5

Pa.

Malcolm McLeay

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17,

Roll dated

May 15, 1777.

Appointed

Dec 31, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

✓ 1292
McCoy, Michael

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3500	20	3500
2	3500	27	3500
3	3500	28	3500
4	3500	29	3500
5	3500	30	3500
6	3500	31	3500
7	3500	32	3500
8	3500	33	3500
9	3500	34	3500
10	3500	35	37398588
11	3500	36	7701
12	3500	37	9210
13	3500	38	9391
14	3500	39	9821
15	3500	40	9821
16	3500	41	1740
17	3500	42	1740
18	3500	43	1740
19	3500	44	1740
20	3500	45	37398588
21	3500	46	1740
22	3500	47	1740
23	3500	48	1740
24	3500	49	1740
25	3500	50	1740

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R, P 436786

See also

Mc

5

Pa.

Michael McCoy

Briar, 5 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 240 11. 50

Sum admitted

Remarks: In Dec 6. 76

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 74

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

M^o

5

Pa.

Michael McCoy

Prof, { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777,

Roll dated Jan 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

McCoy

Mc

5

Pa.

Michael McCoy

Sgt., { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in camp.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

William M. Soy

1st { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Dec, 17 *77*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *11 7*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Mr

5

Pa.

Michael McCoy

Sgt

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777,

Roll dated Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Lost without leave.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

70

5

Pa.

Michael M. Coy

Det

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777,

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

1000

Mc

5

Pa.

Michael McCoy

Pr

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to June 30, 17

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed Dec 6, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

He 217

No

5

Pa.

Michael McCoy

Plt, { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777,

Roll dated Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

McCoy

Mc

5

Pa.

Michael McCoy

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List

under the following heading:

“Late Cap^{tn} Cha^s McHenry’s Comp^y of the 5th
P. Regi^t D^r—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t
Job Vernon Pay Master Pro Tem.—July 28,
1778.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____
for dated, 17

Blankets, _____

Shoes, _____

Kanteens, */* _____

Knapsacks, */* _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

16

(545m)

A. C. Lander
Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Michl. McCoy

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Cha^s M^cHenry's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
& Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to the 5th P.
Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or
Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in full
for the Month of July, 1778, &c."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated _____
Oct 3, 1778.

£ *2* , s. *10* , d.

Officers & Mens Signing _____

Michael + McCoy
£ *2* , s. *10* , d.

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

25

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M^e

5

Pa.

Michael McCoy

Pl

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov - 1 Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan'y 21, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 11

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heart

Mc

5

Pa.

Michael McCoy

(Col)

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Fredericksburg

Nov 10

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Karr

Mc

5

Pa.

Michl McCoy

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Cha^s McHenry's Comp^y 5th Reg^t, under
the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lt Job Vernon P. M^r Pro Tem
to the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being Pay
in Full for the Month of June, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Oct. 3, 1778.

£ *2* ., s. *10* ., d. —

Officers & Mens Signing

Michael x McCoy

£ *2* ., s. *10* ., d. —

Remarks: _____

Number of record

22

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Mo

5

Pa.

Michl McCoy

Plt, { Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778,

Roll dated Fredrickburgh
Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearts

Me

5

Pa.

Michael McCoy

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a
Roll

of the Mens Names and State of Captⁿ Charles
McHenry's Company, 5th P. Reg^t *
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____

Sept. 9, 1778.

War, 1

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

J. Chandler

Mc

5

Pa.

Michael McCoy

Pl., { Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1776,

Roll dated

Sept 3, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 10 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

August

Michael McCoy
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Cha^s M^cHenry's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to
the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in full for the month of May, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Aug. 12*, 1778.

£ *2*, S. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing
Michael M McCoy

£ *2*, S. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545i)

A. Chandler
Copyist.

1771

5

Pa.

Michael McCoy

Prf, { Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heart

Me

5

Pa.

Michael McLoay

Col

{ Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778,

Roll dated

Aug 3

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Henr 21

Mc

5

Pa.

Michael McCoy

1st, { Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 11 m

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died 23^d April

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

Mo

5

Pa.

Michael McTeoy

Pvt

{ Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1776,

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 1, 1776.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

Mo

5

Pa.

Michael McCoy

Sgt, { Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778,

Roll dated March 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1/1 777

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Boat

Me

5

Pa.

Mich^l Mc Coy

24, { Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge
April 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Kearst

Mc

5

Pa.

Michael McCoy

Prov., { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On command at
Sims*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Michael Mcleary

Prot., { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct. 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Michael McCoy

Prot., { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct. 31, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Michael McLeary

Privt. { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*

Aug. 6., 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Michael McCoy

Priv

{ The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

Aug 31, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Michael McLoy

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Receipt Roll

of The Lieu^t Col^l Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates Belonging to the Lieu^t Col^l Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of February 1779 as p^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, S. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *Michael McLoy*

£ *2*, S. *10*, d. -

Remarks:

Number of record:

31

(545i)

John Patterson

Copyist

Mc

5

Pa.

Michael McCoy

1st

{ Late Lieut. Colonel's Company in
the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Smith Clove

June 30

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearest

(548)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Michael Mc Terry

1st

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith, above

June 20, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 70 _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Kurt

Mc

5

Pa.

Michael McGoy

Appears with the rank of *Pr-* on a

Receipt Roll

of Lieu^t Col^s Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t, under
the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers belonging to the Lieu^t Col^s Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay mast^r of the 5th P. R. the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, being our pay in full for the Month of January 1779 as p^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

May 7, 1779.

£ *2* _____, s. *10* _____, d. _____

Signer's Name, *Michael McGoy*

2 - 10 -

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

31

(545i)

G. B. Patterson

Copyist

Mo

5

Pa.

Mich Mc Coy

Sgt

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated

April 14, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

Mc

5

Pa.

Michael McCoy

Ref, { The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Milstone
May 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1/4

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Kearst

Mc

5

Pa.

Mich^d McCoy

Plt

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1777.

Roll dated

Feb 24, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 1/1

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

C

5

Pa.

Mich^l Co

1/1, { The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1776.

Roll dated Musten

March 17, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment u

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heist

Mc

5

Pa.

Michael McCoy

Privt.

{ The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July & Aug.*, 1780.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

For

Mc

5

Pa.

Michael M^rleay

Privt., { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1780 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *April*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Find

Michael McCarty,
Corfel, Comp^y

Appears on a

List

from the pay Rolls of the Fifth Regiment to the
1st January 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated.

REMARK : The Soldiers of this Reg^t were transferred to the other Regiments in February 1780.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

7

(645m)

J. Winsley

Copyist.

mc

5

Pa.

Michael McLeary

Priv. { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1780.

Roll dated *June 1*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On main guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Michael McCoy

Privt

{ The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. + Feb.*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Mar. - 3*, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Michael McLeary
Prot, { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1780.

Roll dated

Apr 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Michael McLeay

....., Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Jan 19, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

70220

; Letter

L.

N^o of voucher

871

Sum

26

Dolls.

60

90ths.

Signer

James Bennett

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages, is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

125

R. V. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Michel McLeary

....., Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Jan 19, 1785

N° of Certificate

70442-0, Letter R

N° of voucher

871

Sum

68

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

James Bennett

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

136

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Michl McLeay

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Jan 19, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

70633

; Letter

B

N^o of voucher

871

Sum

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

James Bennett

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September. A. D. 1818. —GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

144

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Me

5

Pa.

Michael McCoy

1st

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated

May 15, 1777.

Appointed Dec 6, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Michael McCoy

1293

McCracken, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privati

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCracken, John

1294
McCracken, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567 283	26	3563 581
2	2876	27	5408
3	3215	28	5453
4	3033	29	5495
5	3102	30	5522
6	3177	31	5552
7	3211	32	5581
8	3226	33	5579
9	3235	34	5585
10	3312	35	3739 4470
11	3331	36	7841
12	36	37	7118
13	3385	38	7305
14	3415	39	7523
15	3450	40	
16	3477	41	
17	3490	42	4514 5
18	3526	43	
19	3558	44	
20	3592	45	
21	3625	46	
22	3662	47	
23	3596	48	
24	3753	49	
25	3534	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R1P436756

See also

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCracken

Private, 5 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 165 17 3

Sum admitted

Remarks: Apr 15 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 75

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Jr^e M^r Cracken
Put, { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Company
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

McC

5

Pa.

John M. Crackin
Sgt., { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co. of
Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777,

Roll dated Encampment at Morristown

July 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Wm. I.

Mc

5

Pa.

Jr^e McClracken
Col

{ Capt. Frederick Vernon's Company
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Oct. 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

Mc 5 Pa.

Jm - McCracken +
Col., { Late Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co.,
5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777,

Roll dated Jan 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Mr.

5

Pa.

John M. Cracken
Capt., { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Company
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

McC

5

Pa.

John McCrackin
Sgt., { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co. of
Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug. 6*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

John M. Brackin
Priv., { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co. of
Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

John M. Cracken
Col., { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., 5th
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. 16 to May 31*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Apr. 20*, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 m^e 11 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1 week*

Amount of pay *£3-8s-4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£3-18s-4d*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

Mr. McCracken
Det., { Capt. Robert Gregg's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

McC

5

Pa.

John M. Crackin
Plt., { Capt. Robert Gregg's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

April 2, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McClrackin
Priv., { Capt. Robert Gregg's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

McCracken
Lt

{ Capt. Robert Gregg's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1. 97

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

No.

5

Pa.

John McCracken
Det., { Capt. Robert Gregg's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 11. 17.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

M^c₃

5

Pa.

John M^cCracken

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Rob^t Gregg's Comp^y of the 5th Pennsⁿ
Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
& Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to the 5th
Pennsⁿ Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names
or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in full
for the Month of July, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated _____

Oct 2, 1778.

£ 9, s. 10, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

John M^cCracken

£ 9, s. 10, d.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

24

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

771

5

Pa.

The McCracken
Co., { Capt. Robert Gregg's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Oct. 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *off*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: **

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

McC

5

Pa.

Jr^e McCracken
Priv, { Capt. Robert Gregg's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears, on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Sept 3, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Lt. M.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Original*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

(Me)

5

Pa.

Eno. McGracken

Appears with the rank of P2V on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Rob^t Gregg's Company in the 5th Penn^a
Reg^t of Foot Command^d by Co^l Fran^s Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

At what place, Present in the field

Time Engaged for, During War

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

L. C. Chandler

119

5

Pa.

John M. Cracken

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Rob^t Gregg's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Regi^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in full for the month of May, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Aug. 12*, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

John M. Cracken

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(545i)

J. L. Chandler
Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

John Mc Cracken

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Cap^{tn} Rob^t Gregg's Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to Said Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being Our Pay in Full for the Month of June, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Oct 2, 1778.

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

John - Mc Cracken

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Remarks: _____

Number of record

21

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M^c | 5 | Pa.

John^e M^cCracken
Plt., { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Fredricksburgh

Nov. 16, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment May

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCracken
Capt, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 21, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Co. Conti. Horse Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

McC

5

Pa.

Pr^e McCracken
Pr^e, {

Capt. Robert Gregg's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

John M. Cracken
Pvt., { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779

Roll dated Millstone
Apr. 14, 1780

Appointed _____, 1780

Commissioned _____, 1780

Enlisted W, 1780

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

M^c

5

Pa.

John M^cCracken
Priv., { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Millstone

Mar. 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 28

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

M^c

5

Pa.

John M^cCrackan
Put, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Me

5

Pa.

John McClracken

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Receipt Roll

of The Major's Company under the following heading :

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates Belonging to the Maj^rs Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieut^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Feb^r 1779 as p^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£

2

, s.

10

, d.

Signer's Name,

John x McClracken
2 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(5451)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist

Mc

5

Pa.

John: McBracken
Capt., { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Millstone
Feb. 24, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 17

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Mc 5 Pa.

Joⁿ Mc Crahan

Pl { The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Roll dated Camp H. Point

Aug 31, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 71

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

John M. Crackan

Plt, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.
Smiths Cloar
June 30, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

McC

5

Pa.

John M. Crackin
Det., { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Millstone*

May 5, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jr* _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Me

5

Pa.

John McCracken

Sgt

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

West Point

Aug 6

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1/2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCracken

Pl

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct 31, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment: _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Mar 1

Me

5

Pa.

John McCracken

Sept., { The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Camp Mifflin

Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 71.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Menges' Company.

Mar 21

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCracken

Pl

{ Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779,

Roll dated

January 21, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough to the
30 July.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant
Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hurst

Mc

5

Pa.

John McClracken

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of The Major's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a R, under
the following heading :

"We the Non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers
belonging to the Maj^rs Comp^y of the 5 P. R^t Do
Acknowledged to have Rec^d of Liu^t Job Vernon
Pay mast^r of the P. Reg^t the Several Sums to
which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, being
our pay in full for the Month of Jan^y 1779 as
P^r Pay Roll."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____

May 7, 1779.

£ 2 _____, S. 10 _____, d. _____

Signer's Name, John x McClracken

2 - 10 -

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

31

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist

Mo

5

Pa.

John McBracken

Pvt

{ Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1780,

Roll dated

April 4, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

M.

5

Pa.

John M. Crank

Priv.

{ Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay April 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁰⁰ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Mo. 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⁰⁰ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles Melleny's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Kearst

Me

5

Pa.

John Mcracken

Co

{ Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1776,

Roll dated June 1, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hurst

No

5

Pa.

John Mentges

Lt, { Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July & Aug., 1786,

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1786.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Mentges

Me

5

Pa.

John McCracken

Sr, { Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company, in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y & Feb'y, 1780,

Roll dated March 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

Mc

5

Pa.

John McClracken

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Jan 14, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

70248

; Letter

D

N^o of voucher

Sum

26 Dolls. 60

90ths.

Signer

John X McClracken

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

126

R. P. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

1295

McCracken, Thomas

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCracken, John

1296

McCracken, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Prick - Prick

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCracken, John

1297
McCracken, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private & Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCracken, John

1298

McCracken, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCracken, John

1299

McCray, Arthur

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12353	26	12353
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	97345072
9		34	7694
10		35	7200
11		36	9377
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Me

5

Pa.

Arthur McHenry

Sergeant

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777,

Roll dated

Jan 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Montges' Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

Arthur McCray

Corps, { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 1777

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

Arthur M. Gray

Serg't

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777,

Roll dated

1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Capt. and 1st Lieut.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

Mo | 5 | Pa.

Arthur M. Gray
Corpl, { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 11 21, 1777,

Roll dated Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: See Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

Mr

5

Pa.

Arthur M. Gray

Corps, { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *Oct 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

M.

5

Pa.

Arthur M. Gray

Corpl, { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to June 30*, 17

Roll dated *July 1*, 17

Appointed *Gray 1*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

1771

5

Pa.

Auth: M. C. Lina +

1771, { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1771,

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1771.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Hospital.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Kearse

Mc

5

Pa.

Arthur M^cCreay

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Cha^s M^cHenry's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
& Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to the 5th P.
Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or
Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in full
for the Month of July, 1778, &c."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

Oct 3

, 1778.

£ *3*, s. *15*, d. —

Officers & Mens Signing

Arthur M^cCreay Serjt

£ *3*, s. *15*, d. —

Remarks :

Number of record:

25

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Arthur McCray

Sergt, { The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan'y 21, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment U

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

Mc

5

Pa.

Arthur McCray

Sergt., { The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Fredericksburg

Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 20.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hurst

Mc

5

Pa.

Arthur McCreay

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Cha^s McHenry's Comp^y 5th Reg^t, under
the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lt Job Vernon P. M^r Pro Tem
to the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being Pay
in Full for the Month of June, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 3, 1778.

£ *3* .., s. *15* .., d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Arthur x McCreay Serjt

£ *3* .., s. *15* .., d.

Remarks:

Number of records

22

(5457)

J. Huston

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Arth^r McGray

Sergl, { Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778,

Roll dated Fredrick'sburgh

Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 11 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

Mc

5

Pa.

Arthur Mc Gray

Appears with the rank of *Sgt.* on a
Roll

of the Mens Names and State of Captⁿ Charles
M^cHenry^s Company, 5th P. Reg^t*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Sept. 9*, 1778.

War, *1*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

J. C. Chandler

(555)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Arthur McCray

Sergt.

{ Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778,

Roll dated

Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

79

5

Pa.

Arthur McGray

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Cha^s M^cHenry's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to
the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in full for the month of May, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Aug. 12, 1778.
£ *3*, s. , d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Arthur McGray Sgt
£ *3*, s. , d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545i)

L. Chandler
Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Arthur McHenry

Sgt.

{ Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated

July 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Nov.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on guard.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Richard

Me

5

Pa.

Arthur McHenry

Sergt., { Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778,

Roll dated

Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Marsh

Mo

5

Pa.

Arthur Mc Gray

Serjt., { Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

Arthur McEray

Sergt

{ Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

M.

5

Pa.

Arthur P. Cray

Sergeant, { Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*,

Roll dated *January 31*, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *17* ____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

K. S. I.

Me

5

Pa.

Arthur McCrary

Sergt

{ Capt. Charles McHenry's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge

April 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

Pa.

Arthur McCray
 Prot. , { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
 sylvania Regiment, commanded by
 Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____ *Oct.* , 1779 .

Roll dated

Oct 31, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Arthur Mcleray

Prot, { The Colonel's Company, 6th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Jan 27*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command
at Limerick*

*Indoctrinated in drill
should get 1000 lbs*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Arthur McCreay

Privt., { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

Aug. 31, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Arthur McCreay

Priv., { The Colonel's Company, 6th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command
for deserters

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Find

Mo

5

Pa.

Arthur McCray

Sol

{ Late Lieut. Colonel's Company in
the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 17/77.
Camp Smithfield
June 30, 17/77.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment M.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hart

Me

5

Pa.

Arthur M. Gray

Priv., { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*
Aug. 6., 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Arthur McGree

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a

Receipt Roll

of Lieu^t Col^d Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t, under
the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers belonging to the Lieu^t Col^d Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay mast^r of the 5th P. R. the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, being our pay in full for the Month of January 1779 as p^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *3*, s. *15*, d. —

Signer's Name, *Arthur & McGree Serg^t*

3 - 15 -

Remarks:

Number of record:

31

(545i)

W. B. Patterson

Copyist

Me

5

Pa.

Arthur M. Gray

Ref

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777.

Roll dated

Camp Smith's Clove

June 20

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

11

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Joined May 25 1777

on duty

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Mar 24

No

5

Pa.

Arthur McCray

Sergt.

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Cove

June 20, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 4.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Reduced May 24th

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

Mc

5

Pa.

Arthur McCray

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Receipt Roll

of The Lieu^t Col^l Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates Belonging to the Lieu^t Col^l Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of February 1779 as p^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *3*, s. *15*, d.

Signer's Name, *Arthur McCray Serjt.*

£ *3*, s. *15*, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

31

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copyright

Mo

5

Pa.

Arthur McHenry

Sergt

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777.

Roll dated April 14, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Henry

Mo

5

Pa.

Arthur McCray

Sergt

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Milstone

May 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 21

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Karl

Mc

5

Pa.

Arthur McCray

Sergt,

{ The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1777.

Roll dated July 24, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment W _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hurst

Mc

5

Pa.

Arthur Mc Gray

Sgt, { The Lieutenant Colonel's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated August

March 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 76

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

Mc

5

Pa.

Arthur Mileray

Privt, { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb.*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Mar 3*, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Arthur M. Leray

Privt., { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated

Apr. 4, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted Mar. 28, 80.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Arthur Mc Gray

Corpl, { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated, 17

Roll dated

May 15, 1777.

Appointed Jan'y 1, 17

Commissioned Jan'y 1, 17

Enlisted Jan'y 1, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hebert

✓

1200

McCray, Edward

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Mc

5

Pa.

Edward M. Gray

Privat, { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., in
Col. Wayne's Battalion of Forces
raised in the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 5 to Nov. 26, 1776,

Roll dated In camp at Tyconderoga
Nov. 26, 1776.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 23, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

1301
McCrea, Arthur

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCray, Arthur

1302

McCreary, John

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *P. P. 43-786*

See also

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCreary

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of Captain Thomas Church's Company & Colonel
Wayn's Battalion of Forces of the United States
Raised in Pennsylvania,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Nov 1 To 24 , 1776.

Roll dated

Not dated , 17 .

Remarks:

(543)

2799

A. S. Hargraves
Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCreary

Private, 5 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

12 5 24

Sum admitted

Remarks:

July 1. 77.

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

75

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCreary
Cot, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

M^c

5

Pa.

John M^cCrearey
Plt, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCreary,

Put, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Agar

M^c

5

Pa.

John M^cCreary

Pvt. { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sep 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm C. Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCreary
Capt, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ryan

Mc

5

Pa.

John McNearry

Pot, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 9, 1777

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCreary

Art, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

On Com'd

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

M^c

5

Pa.

John M^cCreary
Pot

{ Late Capt. Church's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Francis Johnston, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 14

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Com d

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

543)

Ragan

Copynt.

MS

5

Pa.

John McCreery
Capt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1778.
Roll dated Camp Whight Plains
Sep 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *W* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Comm'd*

Colo Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(543)

Ragan

Copyist.

2225

5

Pa.

John McGarry

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Return

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smiths Comp^y 5th P. Regt Comm^d
by Col^o Francis Johnston

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

N. B. the Whole Inlisted During the War.

Remarks:

*Late Morgan's
Rifle Core.*

Number of record:

38

(548d)

J. E. G. G. G.

Copyist.

M

5

Pa.

John McCreery

Plt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company) 5th
Pennsylvania Regt of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
June 9, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment. ew

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Com'd
Morgan

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCree

PX

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept
Oct 11

, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On Command
Rifle Cores

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

John M^cCreery

Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Frederickburg
Nov 16, 1778

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comm'd
Late Morgan's Co

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

M^c

5

Pa.

John McCreary

Ret, (Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
Camp White Plains
Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 115

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comm'd
Colo Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

221

5

Pa.

John M. Greer

{ Captain Samuel Smith's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *173 dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1/2*

Amount *1/2 pay, \$2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

777^c

5

Pa.

Geo M. Freary

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap^t Thomas Church of Co^l Francis Johnstons Regiment from the State of Pennsylvania

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *January 12*, 1778.

Where Inlisted, *Richmond*

Date of Inlistment, *Feb 4*, 17

For what Term, *4.22*

Time when Join'd, *Feb 4*, 17

Whole Time of Subsistance, _____ Weeks, _____ Days.

Amount of Subsistance, } _____ Dollars _____ 90 Parts.
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars ^{per} week, }

Bounty Paid at 20 Doll^s each, *20*

Whole Amount of Sub- } _____ Dollars, _____ 90th parts.
sistance and Bounty. }

Head Money, _____ Dollars, *30* 90th parts.

Casualties, *Discharged 12/10/14*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

41

(548d)

W. B. Freary

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCreary
Rt. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17*78*.

Roll dated

July 6, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *uv* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

*On Com'd
Calo Morgan*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Hagan

M^c

5

Pa.

John M^cCreery⁺

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Comm'd
Morgan*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

M^c

5

Pa.

John M^cCreary⁺
Plt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1778.
Valley Forge
Mar 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Comm'd
Col. Morgan*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

Mc

5

Pa.

John Mc Curry
Pop { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr 15, 17 *78*

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *W*, .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *On Comm'd*
Colo Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCreary

Rt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Camp, middle Brook
Jan 21, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Rifle
Core

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

me

Samuel Greary

Col., { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 1779.

Roll dated *Camp, Smiths Clove*
June 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *ew* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Rifle Co re*
Shohary

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCreery

Art, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Oct 31, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comm'd
Rifle Corps

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(542)

Ragan

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCreery

Pvt.

Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp M^d Point
Aug 31, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment. W

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rifle Corps
Shohara

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCrery

Plt { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 17

79

Roll dated

Camp Mt Point
Oct 4

, 17

79

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment. *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comm'd
Rifle Corps

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

(343)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCreery

Plt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
Apr 1st, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Stephen Comd

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCreary
Col., { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated May 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rifle Core
Scholaria

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCreary
Pot,

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 20, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment w

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rifle Core
Scholar

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCreery
P.A. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1779.
Camp Middlebrook
Mar 17, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment. W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: P. & El. Corr

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ryan

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCreary

Plt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(548)

Ragan

Copyist.

M^o

5

Pa.

John McCreery

Col,

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 17 79

Roll dated

Camp Mott Point

Aug 6, 17 79

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rifle Coopers
Scholar

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCreery
Lt,

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779
Camp
Feb. 24, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment - W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rifle Co re,
Maj. Posey

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

771

5

Pa.

John M. Cressy

{ Captain Samuel Smith's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1780

Commencement of time, 1780

Commencement of pay April 1, 1780

To what time paid, 1780

Pay per month 6⁰⁰ dollars

Time of service 1⁰⁰ mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence for 1⁰⁰ mo, 10 dollars

Amount 16⁰⁰

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⁰⁰ dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Rogers

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCrery
Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 6th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Morristown
Apr 11, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(542)

Pagan

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCreery
Col., { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1780

Roll dated *Camp*
June 1, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(548)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCreery

of, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July & Aug, 1780

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1780

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

M^c

5

Pa.

John McCrery
Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 17 80.
Roll dated Camp near Morris Town
Mar 3., 17 80.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(542)

Ragan

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCreary

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 11, 1784.

N° of Certificate

70122

; Letter

D

N° of voucher

Sum

22

Dolls.

70

90ths.

Signer

John 3 McCreary

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

121

R. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

1303

McCreary, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCreary, John

1304
McCreary, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCreery

Capt., { Capt. Caleb North's Company, in
Colonel Wayne's Regiment, raised
in the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 5 to Nov 26*, 1776.

Roll dated *Camp at Tianderoa*
Nov 26, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 25*, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties *Deserted May 1*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metzger

1305

McCreary, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCreary, John

1306

McCreary, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Rivari | Rivari

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCreary, John

✓. 1306 a
McCrossan. Patrick

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Mc

5

Pa.

Patrick McCrossan

....., Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 14, 1784

N^o of Certificate

70445

Letter G

N^o of voucher

130

Sum

76 Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Joseph z Johnson

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

136

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist

Mc

5

Pa.

Patrick McBrossan

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per-cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 14, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70663

Letter

B

N^o of voucher

130

Sum

80

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Jas E Johnson

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. -GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

145

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

✓ 1307
McLuen, William

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R, P 436786

See also

Mc

5

Pa.

William McConen

Private, 5 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

70 16 22

Sum admitted

Remarks:

July 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 74

(575)

Hurst

Copyist.

1357
McCully James

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCully, James

1308

McCollough, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCollough, John

+
1300
McCully, Samuel

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3563	26	4003
2	4405	27	4130
3	4450	28	4150
4	4454	29	4151
5	4454	30	4151
6	4470	31	
7	4484	32	
8	4381	33	
9	4374	34	
10	04	35	
11	44-1	36	
12	4452	37	
13	4451	38	
14	4452	39	
15	4455	40	
16	4457	41	
17	4456	42	
18	4458	43	
19	4422	44	
20	4422	45	
21	4405	46	
22	4422	47	
23	4424	48	
24	4420	49	
25	4420	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P, P436786

See also

Mc

5

Pa.

Samuel McColly⁺

Private, 5 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

2914 13 14

Sum admitted

Remarks:

In Jan'y 1. 77.

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 14

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Saml McCully

Privt, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Missing Sept. 11*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

MC

5

Pa.

Samuel McCully ⁺

Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mr

5

Pa.

Saml M Cully

Prot., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

MA

5

Pa.

Saml M Buller

Sgt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Co., 5th Reg't
of the State of Pennsylvania, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. 15 to May 31, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Mar. 15, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 dollars.

Time of service 2 mos. 15 days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 7.50.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Saml

Mc

5

Pa.

Samuel McCuller

Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties *Reduced*

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Saml M'ully

Prot,

{ Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
Sept. 11. Now exchanged

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Sam'l McCully

Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*, _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Saml McCully

Prot, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Left sick Valley Forge

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Saml McCully

Privt, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks Sick Yellow Springs

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Samuel McCully

Privat, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Yellow Springs

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Sam'l McCully

Prot, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated

Oct. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Huts, June 18.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

McC

5

Pa.

Samuel McCully

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Return

of Captain Joseph Potts's Company of the 5th
Penns^a Regiment Commanded by Col^l Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 17*78*.

War, *1*

3 y^{rs},

Remarks: *Sick Yellow*

Springs

Number of record:

36

(548*d*)

J. E. K. K. K.

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Saml McCully
Privt, { Col. Francis Johnston's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov. 16, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Hutto, June 18.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Saml McCully
Prot, { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 21, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick lists June 28, 78.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Saml McKully

Privt., { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Millstone*

Feb. 24, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick leave June 18, 78.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Ma.

5

Pa.

James McElally

Privt., { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp Millstone*

Mar. 17, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Left sick, invalid*
June 18, 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

Saml McCully

Prot, { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Millstone*

Apr. 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

Samuel McCully

Privt., { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Millstone*
May 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

Sam'l McCully

Prot, { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Clove*

June 20, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

Saml McCully

Privt., { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *June*

June 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mr.

5

Pa.

Samuel McCully

Plt.

{ The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779,

Roll dated West Point

Aug. 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

McCully

Mc. | 5 | Pa.

Samuel McCully

Plt, { The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779,

Roll dated West Point

Aug. 31, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 18

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

Samuel McBully

Sub

{ The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779,

Roll dated *West Point*
Oct. 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *28*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

Copyist.

McC

5

Pa.

Sam'l McCully

Plt

{ The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1779 ,

Roll dated Oct. 31 , 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

Ward

McC. | 5 | Pa.

Samuel M. Culley
Prf., { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Samuel M. Culley

Mc

5

Pa.

James McCully

Plt, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan & Feb., 1780.
Mar. 3, 180.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Present.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Mar

McC

5

Pa.

Samuel McCully

Private, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1780.

Roll dated April 4, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

McC

5

Pa.

Saml McCully

Plt, { The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay (Sept. 1), 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁶⁰ 1/2

Time of service 17m 1/2

Whole time of service

Subsistence per m 10 1/2

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⁶⁰ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

7th^c

5

Pa.

James McCully

1st, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co. 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1780.

Roll dated

June 1, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

M^c

5

Pa.

Samuel M. Gully

Col., { The Major's Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July & Aug.*, 1780,

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Conspicuous*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Hand

17

1310

McCulloch, James

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

2^d Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3504	26	3504
2	40	27	0910
3	2	28	2100
4	3	29	3000
5	387	30	4223
6	450	31	3000
7	500	32	4220
8	504	33	3000
9	240	34	0313
10	539	35	4232
11	500	36	3004
12	500	37	4239
13	700	38	3104
14	800	39	4240
15	900	40	2000
16	0243	41	2000
17	0100	42	3000
18	3070	43	0100
19	500	44	5000
20	300	45	5000
21	2000	46	4240
22	2000	47	3000
23	4269	48	4240
24	2000	49	2000
25	3000	50	3000

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436 786

See also

Mc

5

Pa.

James McCulloch

Appears with the rank of 2nd Lieut on a
List

of Pennsylv Officers as appointed by the Council
of Safety pursuant to the Resolution of Con-
gress dated Sept. 16th 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

_____, 17____,

(Under the head of "Arrangement of the Officers
of the fifth Reg^t of Penn^a")

Date of Commission, January, 17____.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

10

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

M^c

5

Pa.

James M^cbulloch

2 Lt, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777,

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded Oct 4
1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M^cSmith

M^c

5

Pa.

James M^c Bulloch

2 LX, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777,

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Command

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M^c Bulloch

M^c

5

Pa.

James M^c Bulloch

2 Lx, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*

Roll dated *Aug 6*, 17 *77*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Michael

Mc

5

Pa.

James McCulloch

{ Late Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 4, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

(543)

Henry M.

Copied.

M^c

5

Pa.

James M. Culloch

2 Lx,

{ Capt. James Taylor's Company of
Foot belonging to the 5th Pennsyl-
vania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Smith and

774

5

Pa.

James McCulloch⁺

2^d Lt. { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777,

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded

4th October

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Forrest

No

5

Pa.

Jas McCulloch

Lieut

5

Regiment

Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 1359 1/2 1/6

Sum admitted

Remarks: Lieut Jarry 1777

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 13

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

M^c | 5 | Pa.

James M^c Culloch
2 LX, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan 1 till May 1, 1777,*

Roll dated *Bound Brook*
May 1, 1777

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned *Jan 1, 1777.*

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Recruiting*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. L. Smith

Mc

5

Pa.

James McCulloch

Pr., { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778,

Roll dated

Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Sept 23, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Recruiting

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Consistent

McC

5

Pa.

James McCulloch

GL, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778,

Roll dated

March 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Approved
1st Lieut Sept 23/77

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Christman

Mc

5

Pa.

James M^d Cullach

Heir, { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
Company { commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Nov 16, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Feb 13*, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Recruiting*

777c

5

Pa.

James McCulloch

Dr. { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778,

Roll dated

Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Sept 23, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Recruiting

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

James McCulloch

M^c

5

Pa.

James M^cCollouch

1 Lt, { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
Company { commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Oct 3, 17*78*.

Appointed

Sept 23, 17*77*.

Commissioned

Sept 23, 17*77*.

Enlisted

Sept 23, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Recruiting

Horism

M^c

5

| Pa.

Jas M^c Culloch

Dr., { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*,

Roll dated

May 2, 17*78*.

Appointed *Sept 23*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Sept 23*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Sept 23*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Recruiting

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

J. Johnston

McC

5

Pa.

James McCulloch

1st Lt. { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778,

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Sept 23, 1778.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Recruiting

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Stewart

2119

5

Pa.

James M. Culloch

1 Lt., { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1778,

Roll dated

March 3, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

Sept 23, 1777.

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On command

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Flourens

7710

5

Pa.

James McCulloch

Dr. { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1778,

Roll dated

Sept 3

, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Sept 23, 1777.

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Recruiting

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

James M. McCulloch

(543)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

James McCollough

P. Lt., { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
8th Company, } manded by Col. Francis Johnston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Not known, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Recruiting

J. Cousson

Mc

5

Pa.

James McCulloch

Re. { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

Geo McCulloch

1 Lt, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778,

Roll dated

April 2, 1778.

Appointed

Sept 23, 1777.

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

House

(543)

Copyist.

77

5

Pa.

James McCulloch

1st { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
Flamberg commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Sept 12, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Sept 23*, 17*78*.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Recruiting*

Corwin

M^c

5

Pa.

James McCreloch

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Return

of all the Officers who have Served in the Fifth
Pennsylvania Regiment Since Jan^y 1st 1777
untill this present Day.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Aug 27, 1778.

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks & Occurrences: *Appointed*
Sept 23, 1777

Number of record:

34

(548d)

E. Ward

Copyist.

779

5

Pa.

James M. Culloch
Sergeant, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778,

Roll dated

Aug 3

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Sept 23

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Recruiting

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Howson

M^c

Pa.

James
Lieut.

M^c Culloch

5th Regiment

Appears on a

List

showing "Rank of Regiments & Officers in the
Penns^a Line 2nd Sep^r 1778"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

Jan. 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

McC

5

Pa.

James M. Millstone

Dr.

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov. 1778

Roll dated

*Camp Millstone
June 21, 1779.*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

Apr 23, 1777

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See entry

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Johnston

(548)

Copy

M^c

5

Pa.

James McCulloch

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captain Thomas Bode's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a
Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to
the 5th Pens^a Reg^t the Several to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in Full for the Month of June, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct 3, 1778.

£ *13*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

James McCulloch

£ *13*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Jas Mc Culloch

Appears with the rank of *Lieut^t* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captain Tho^s Boude's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our
Pay in full for the Month of July, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct 3, 1778.

£ *13*, s. *15*, d.

Officers and Mens Signing

James Mc Culloch

£ *13*, s. *15*, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

James McCulloch

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captain Tho^s Boude's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th P. Reg^t, the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in full for the month of May, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 12, 1778.

£ *10*, s. *2*, d. *6*

Officers & Mens Signing

James McCulloch L^t

£ *10*, s. *2*, d. *6*

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545i)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

James McCulloch

Appears with the rank of 2 Lieut on a
Return

of all the Officers who have Served in the Fifth
Pennsylvania Regiment Since Jan^y 1st 1777
untill this present Day.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Aug 27, 1778.

Date of Commission,

Jan 1, 1777.

Remarks & Occurrences:

Promoted

Sept 23, 1777

Number of record:

34

(548d)

J. E. Carr

Copyist.

M^c

5

Pa.

Jas M^c Culloch

2 Lt,

{ Late Capt. Taylor's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Doll

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £10-^s. 2-^d. 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. S. M. C. C.

Mr

5

Pa.

James McCullough

5th, { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Camp Mifflin*

May 5, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Mc

5

Pa.

James McCulloch
Lieut. { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned Jan, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James
Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

James McCulloch

(548)

Copyist.

77th

5

Pa.

James McCulloch

Lieut.

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point
Aug 6, 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Jan, 1779.

Jan, 1779.

Jan, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Deverton

(548)

Copy

Mc

5

Pa.

James M Cullouch
Lt
4th Co, { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1779.
Camp Smiths Cove
June 30, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command
Infantry

772

5

Pa.

James McCulloch
Light Infantry { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1779.
Camp West Point
Aug 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Mc

5

Pa.

James McCulloch
Lt { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
Light Infantry } commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mc

5

Pa.

James McCulloch
Dr { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
Geo { commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1779.
Camp
June 21, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Command
Infantry

Heverson

McC

5

Pa.

Sas McCulloch

Leis, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*
1779, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17*79*.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

Sgt McCullough
Dr. { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania Reg't
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Smith's Cove*

July, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *Jan*, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*
Infantry

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

House

Me

5

Pa.

James M. Cullock
Lieut., {

Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry belonging to the 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17*79*,

Roll dated

Aug 31, 17*79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Jan 1, 17*77*.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Conid L. Infantry.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

James M.

M^d

5

Pa.

James McCulloch

Lieut., { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*79*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

James McCulloch

(548)

Copyist.

M^c

5

Pa.

James McCulloch
Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

No. 68.

Rec^d. of Lieut. Job Vernon Pay
Master of the 5th Penns^a Regt. the sum
of Thirty six Dollars & $\frac{2}{3}$ Equal to
£13:15 Being my pay & subsistence
in full for the month of February 1779

Witness my hand

James McCulloch, Lt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

Apr 27, 1779.

Number of record:

32

C. H. Patterson

(545i)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McCollough

1st Co. { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov + Dec*, 17*74*.

Roll dated

Jan 21, 17*74*.

Appointed *Sept 23*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Sept 23*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Sept 23*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Recruiting

Mc

5

Pa.

James McCulloch

Lt

Lights Infantry

{ 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1774.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned Jan 1, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Mc | S | Pa.

McBully
Lt

Appears as shown below on a

Report of Inspection

of the Light Infantry drawn from the Virginia,
Maryland & Pennsylvania Lines—

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated _____

_____ June _____, 1779.

Line, Pennsylvania

Regt, 1st

Captⁿ Name, Bowdin

Subaltⁿ Name, Lt McBully

Serj^{ts}, 3; R. & F., 41

Wanting, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record .

47

(518d)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

McCulloch

St.

Appears as shown below on a

. Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

No. 82 Genl McCulloch £13-15-0
Received of Captⁿ
Job Vernon P. M. 5th Penna
Regt. the sum of Thirty six
dollars & $\frac{60}{100}$ Equal to £13.15.0
Being my pay & subsistence
in full for the month of
March 1779 - Witness my hand

(not signed)

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

for dated 17

Number of record:

29

(545i)

J. C. Kinsler

Copyist.

77^c

5

Pa.

Jas 77^c Culloch

Li. { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779,

Roll dated

May 3, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Heuser

7710

5

Pa.

James W. Culloch

Li { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1774.

Roll dated

April 14, 1774.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

Sept 23, 1777.

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Robert M.

(548)

Copyist.

M

5

Pa.

Jas McCulloch

Lt 5-Co, { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Millstone

Cape May, 1779.

Appointed _____, 1779.

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

McC

5

Pa.

James McCulloch

Dr., { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

March 17, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

Sept 23, 1777.

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Horstmann

(548)

Copyist.

mc

5

Pa.

James McCulloch

1 Lt, { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
3 Co, { commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1779.
Camp Millstone
March 17, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Doing duty
of 13 gr master

McCulloch

5

Pa.

James McCulloch

Lieut.

Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1779.
Camp Mifflin
Feb 22, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

Sept 23, 1777.

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James
Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

H. Coustner

(48)

Copist.

Mc

5

Pa.

James McCloy

1 Lt { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
5 Co { commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 17*79*.
Millstone
Feb 24, 17*79*.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Sept 23, 17*77*.
17
17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

McCloy

Mc

5

Pa.

James McCulloch
Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Apr. 27th 1779 Recd of Lt. Col
Vernon P. M. 5th Pennth Regt
Thirty six dollars $\frac{2}{3}$ Equal
to \$13.15 - bring my pay and
substance in full for the
Month of January 1779

Witness my hand

James McCulloch

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

April 27, 1779.

Number of record:

29

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

McC

5

Pa.

James McCulloch

Lieut. { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Camp near Morris Town

April 4, 17*80*.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas Boude

(548)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

James McCulloch

Lieut { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
Right Infantry manded by Col. Francis Johnston.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Apr 1, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17*80*.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17*81*.

Enlisted _____, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Mc

5

Pa.

James McCulloch

Lieut., { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan Feb, 17*80*.
Camp near Monstern
Mich 3, 17*80*.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

_____, 17____.
Jan 1, 17*77*.
_____, 17____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

McC

5

Pa.

James McCulloch

Lt { 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
Light Infantry manded by Col. Francis Johnston.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

McC

5

Pa.

James McElloch

Lieut., { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, July, Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1780.

Appointed Jan, 1780.

Commissioned Jan, 1780.

Enlisted Jan, 1780.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Thos. H. H. H.

2770 | 5 | Pa.

James M^cCallister
2^d, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment.
17th Co. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, July Aug 17⁸⁰

Roll dated Sept 1, 1780

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned Aug 1, 1777

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

AC

McC

5

Pa.

James McCulloch

Lt. 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.
(Right Infantry) (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1780.

Roll dated June 1, 1780.

Appointed Jan 1, 1780.

Commissioned Jan 1, 1780.

Enlisted Jan 1, 1780.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ma

5

Pa.

James McCulloch

G. Master, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, July, Aug., 1780.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1780.

Appointed _____, 1780.

Commissioned _____, 1780.

Enlisted _____, 1780.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M^c

5

Pa.

James M^culloch

L^x

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1780

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Apr 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

26 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

per month 100 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

126 ⁶⁰/₉₀ Doll

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

W. Smith

M^c

5

Pa.

Jas M^c Culloch

Lieut., { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 17 *80*.
Cutts near Morris Town
June, 17 *80*.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Howarth

(548)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

James McLeullogh

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay And Subsistence to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 7, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70290

; Letter

D

N^o of voucher

19

Sum

426

Dolls.

45

90ths.

Signer

Geo McLeullogh adm^t

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 130.

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist

Mc

5

Pa.

James McCulloch

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Aug 7, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70592

Letter

9

N^o of voucher

79

Sum

73

Dolls.

28

90ths.

Signer

Jes McCulloch adm^t

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal. f Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September. A.D 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

42

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

James McCulloch

, Fifth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Subsistence to August 1st, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 7, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70028

; Letter

L

N^o of voucher

19

Sum

6 3/4 Dolls. 60

90ths.

Signer

Geo McCullough

Adm^t

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 117.

RW Carson

(547)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

James McCulloch

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 7, 1784

N^o of Certificate

70043

Letter

S.

N^o of voucher

Sum

232

Dolls.

30

90ths.

Signer

Geo McCulloch admr

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

118

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Me

Pa.

James McCulloch.
Lieut.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 23

(547)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

Mc

Pa.

James McCulloch,

Lieut

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands, as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 23

(517)

J. T. Hursey

Copyist

Mc

5

Pa.

James M. Cullock
Lieut.

5 Regiment

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Pennsylvania Regiments"
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Rank,

Lieutenant

Date of Commission,

1 Jan'y

, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

1311
McCulloch, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant - Buake

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCulloch, John

1312
McCulloch, James

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

2^d Lieutenant | *Lieutenant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCulloch, James

1317 a

✓
McBullock, Samuel

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

Mc

5

Pa.

Samuel McCulloch

....., Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 5, 1785

N^o of Certificate

70276

; Letter

P

N^o of voucher

1868

Sum

17

Dolls.

64

90ths.

Signer

Wm Banquet

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. -GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

127

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

1313
McCulloch, James

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

2^d Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE:

Cards filed with

McCulloch, James

1314

McCulloch, James

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2^d Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCulloch, James

1315

McCullough, James

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2^d Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCulloch, James

1316

McCullough, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant + Privates

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCullough, John

1317
McCully, George

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Privak

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *6*.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Mc

5

Pa.

George McCully
Det

{ Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., in
Col. Wayne's Battalion of Forces
raised in the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 5 to Nov. 26, 1776,
Roll dated Encampment at Tyconderoga
Nov. 26, 1776.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 24, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

Mc

5

Pa.

George McBully

Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., 5th
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 16 to May 31, 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 16 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo 15 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 3 - 15 - 1 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3 - 15 - 1 -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted May 1st

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

Ward

1318
McGully, James

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

5

Pa.

James McQuilly
Capt.

{ Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., in
Col. Wayne's Battalion of Forces
raised in the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 5 to Nov. 26, 1776,

Roll dated In camp at Lancaster
Nov. 26, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Jan. 27, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties Deserted May 8, 1776.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

McC

5

Pa.

James McClellan +
Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *May 10*, 1777.

Mustered or appointed *Nov 7*, 1777.

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted Feb. 7*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

Flaser

Mc

5

Pa.

James McCully

Plt., { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., 5th
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 16 to May 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept. 23, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo - 8 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 m 3 r k

Amount of pay £ 3 - 3 s - 4 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3 - 13 s - 4 d

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

James M. Bully
Plt, { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co. of
Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777,

Roll dated *Camp at Morristown*

July 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Warr

M^c

5

Pa.

James M. Bully

{ Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co. of
Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

James M. Bulley
Plt

{ Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co. of
Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17*77*

Roll dated

Sept 6, 17*77*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

(548)

Wend

Copyist.

M^c

5

Pa.

Ja^s M^cGully
Pet, { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Company
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Missing Oct. 4

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

1319.

McCully, Samuel

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCully, Samuel

✓ 1320
McCurdy, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Mr.

5

Pa.

John McCurdy

Cor.

{ Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to May 1, 1777.

Roll dated

May 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged
April 26*

Johnston

1320-a

McDaniel, Alexander

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDonald, Alexander

1320-h

McDaniel, Michael

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDonald, Michael

1321

McDavid, Michael

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

5

Pa.

Michael McDavid

Priv

{ Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 till May 1, 1777,

Roll dated Bound Brook
May 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 31, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Jan 4

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

W. Smith and

1322

McDonagh. John.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDonagh. John.

x 1323
McDonah, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34 37378602
10	35 7805
11	36 8206
12	37 9610
13	38 80010
14	39 80903
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

Pr P436786

See also

Mc | 5 | Pa.

John McLennan

Private, 5 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £54 83 22

Sum admitted

Remarks: Apr 26. 77.

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 65

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

Mo

5

Pa.

John M^r Donough

1st, Capt. Oldham's Party.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. Alexander Johnston's Company, in the
5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by Col.
Francis Johnston,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *June* 30, 17

Roll dated

July 7, 1777.

Appointed *April 20*, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rec'd

M^c

5

Pa.

John M^cDonah

(P. 2) { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777,

Roll dated

April, 1777.

Appointed April 28, 1777.

Commissioned April 28, 1777.

Enlisted April 28, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Francis

Wm

5

Pa.

Don't know

Sept, { Capt. William Oldham's Co., of the
5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777,

Roll dated Dec 11, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wm. Oldham's Co. Sept. 11

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

1777

5

Pa.

Capt. William Oldham's Company
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *2. 2. 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed *1777*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned *1777*, 17 *77*.

Enlisted *1777*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *1777*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1777*.

Alterations since last muster *1777*.

Casualties *1777*.

Remarks: *Capt. William Oldham's Company*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

770

Capt. William Oldham's Company

(S), { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
in the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17

Roll dated

April 1st, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *See Muster*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

4110

5

Pa.

Com Wm Oldham's

Co, { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar 2 to July 3*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1777*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6.3 Dollars*

Time of service *5 Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1000 5 Dollars*

Amount of pay *31.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *31.50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

John McDonald
Co. { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
 of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
 Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
 Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*88*,

Roll dated

July, 17*88*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Duration*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Muster for*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

W^{ic}

5

Pa.

James M^d Lough

Pos, { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *July Forge*

June 7, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *30*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

John W. Vernon

John, { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778,

Roll dated

Sept. 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

1777

5

Pa.

5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot
Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*,

Roll dated

Aug. 3, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

1770

5

Pa.

John McLaughlin

Sol, { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778,

Roll dated January, 1779.

Appointed, 1779.

Commissioned, 1779.

Enlisted, 1779.

Term of enlistment 66

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

He

5

Pa.

Colin McDonald

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Cap^t William Oldham's Company and the
present State of the Same*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____

Sept. 9, 1778.

War, _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

L. C. Chandler

(555)

Copyist

Pa.

John McDonah

Appears with the rank of on a

List

under the following heading :

“Cap^{tn} William Oldham’s Comp^y of the 5th
P. Regi^t D^r—To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job
Vernon Pay Master Pro Tem *Aug. 12*, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Blankets,

Shoes.

Overalls,

Remarks:

Number of record :

20

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McDonald

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

"Cap^{tn} William Oldham's Comp^y of the 5th
P. Regi^t D^r-To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job
Vernon Pay Master Pro Tem *July 30*, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Blankets,

Shoes,

Overalls, */*

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(545m)

J. Luster

Copyist.

11e

5

Pa.

Eno. McDonald

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading :

“Cap^{tn} W^m Oldham’s Comp^y 5th P. Reg^t D^r To
Cloathing Delivered by L^t Job Vernon P. M^r
to Said Regt. August /8 , 1778.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

for dated, 17 _____

Overalls, _____

Shoes, _____

Shirts, _____

Hatts, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record :

17

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

1770

5

Pa.

Johnston's

{ Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*8*,

Roll dated

May 2, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

1776
1776
 { Capt. William Oldham's Co., of the
 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded
 by Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1776*, 17

Roll dated

1776, 17

Appointed *1776*, 17

Commissioned *1776*, 17

Enlisted *1776*, 17

Term of enlistment *1776*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

7th

5

Pa.

Johnston's Co.

(P. 1), { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778,

Roll dated _____

April, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 months

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

Eno Mc Donnell

Appears with the rank of *Dr* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ W^m Oldham's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to the 5th P.
Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or
Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in full for
the Month of August, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1778.
£ *5-*, s. *6*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Eno Mc Donnell
£ *5-*, s. *6*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

M^c

5

Pa.

John McDonnagh.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ W^m Oldham's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5 P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being Pay in
Full for the Month of July, 1778, &c."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____

October 2, 1778.

£ 2, s. 10, d. —

Officers & Mens Signing _____

John McDonnagh.

£ 2, s. 10, d. —

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

14

(545i)

J. Hensley

Copyist.

277

5

Pa.

Co. 4th Regt. Pa. Inf.

{ Capt. William Oldham's Company,
of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*81*,

Roll dated *Oct 4*

Nov 4, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *16*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : *See entry*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Co. 1st Regt. Pa. Inf.
 { Capt. William Oldham's Company,
 of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of
 Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
 Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*81*,

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*81*.

Appointed *Sept*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *Sept*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *Sept*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks: *None*.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Mc | **5** | **Pa.**

John Mc Donough
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ W^m Oldham's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being Our
Pay in full for the Month of May, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____

2 Aug. 12, 1778.
£ *2*, S. *10*, d.

Officers and Mens Signing

John M. Donough
£ *2*, S. *10*, d.

Remarks: _____

Number of record

17

(545i)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

M

5

Pa.

Geo M Donagh
Pa

{ Capt. Michael Ryan's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*94*,

Roll dated *March 10*

April 14, 17*94*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *11* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Geo M Donagh

Wm

5

Pa.

John Wm Donagh
Priv, { Capt. Michael Ryan's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*87*,

Roll dated *March 10*

June 20, 17*87*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On duty* _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Mr

5

Pa.

Geo. M. Ryan
Pr

{ Capt. Michael Ryan's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *May 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *11* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

177

5

Pa.

Job Vernon

{ Captain Job Vernon's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *August 1st*

1776, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

1771

5

Pa.

John W. Drough

-----, { Late Capt. Michael Ryan's Co. of
Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment,
commanded by Colonel Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of -----, 1779,

Roll dated -----

-----, 1779.

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted -----, 17

Term of enlistment *(M)* -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

M

5

Pa.

John Vernon

John Vernon

-----, { Captain Job Vernon's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of -----, 17 --,

Roll dated -----

-----, 17 --.

Appointed -----, 17 --.

Commissioned -----, 17 --.

Enlisted -----, 17 --.

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

John Vernon
 { Captain Job Vernon's Company,
 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
 commanded by Col. Francis John-
 ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____,

Roll dated _____

_____ , 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Wm

5

Pa.

John J. McDonough

Co. A, { Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*81*,

Roll dated *March 1st 1781*

at Philadelphia, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In receipt of the
pay.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

11th March
 { Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
 Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *2nd*, 17*99*,

Roll dated *2nd*, 17*99*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McSinnagh

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Receipt Roll

of The Late Captⁿ Oldham's Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates Belonging to the late Captⁿ Oldham's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of February 1779 as p^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

May 7, 1779.

£ *2* _____, s. *10* _____, d. _____

Signer's Name, *John McSinnagh*

£ *2* _____, s. *10* _____, d. *—*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

32

(545i)

J H Patterson

Copyist.

M^c

5

Pa.

John M Donagh

Priv { Late Capt. William Oldham's Co.
of Foot, in the 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779,

Roll dated *Waynesburgh*
March, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *16*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

1776
1776
1776
 { Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
 Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1776*, 17

Roll dated *1776*, 17

Appointed *1776*, 17

Commissioned *1776*, 17

Enlisted *1776*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

_____, { Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th
 _____, { Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
 _____, { Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1780,

Roll dated March, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: See last muster roll

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

from 11, 1861, at

11, 1861, { Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
 Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11, 1861*, 17

Roll dated

11, 1861, 17

Appointed *11, 1861*, 17

Commissioned *11, 1861*, 17

Enlisted *11, 1861*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

Geo McDonald

{ Capt. Job Vernon's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *April*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *60.00 & all*

Time of service *1780*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for month 1780 & all*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60.00 & all*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

1612

5

Pa.

John M. Vernon

17 { Captain Job Vernon's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*80*,

Roll dated *Sept 11*, 17*80*.

Appointed *Sept 11*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *Sept 11*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *Sept 11*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead Only*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

X

1324

McDonald, Alexander

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

5

Pa.

Alexander McDonald

Capt. { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., in
Col. Wayne's Battalion of Forces
raised in the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 5 to Nov. 26, 1776,

Roll dated In camp at Tyconderoga.
Nov. 26, 1776.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug. 8, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Died Nov. 20

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Yard

Mc

5

Pa.

Alexander McDonald

Put

{ Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., in
Col. Wayne's Battalion of Forces
raised in the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 5 to Nov. 26, 1776,

Roll dated In camp at Tyconderoga
Nov. 26, 1776.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 23, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Promoted Aug. 8th

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

Mc

5

Pa.

Alex^r Mc Donald

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to May, 1777.

Roll dated

May 15, 1777.

Appointed Jan. 7, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcal

Mc

5

Pa.

Alex^r M^c Gannal.

Priv., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 6*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metzger

M^c

5

Pa.

Alex^r M^cDonald.

Priv., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

Mc

5

Pa.

Alex^r McDonald.

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed

May 1, 17.

Commissioned

, 17.

Enlisted

, 17.

Term of enlistment

During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

M

5

Pa.

Alex M^{*} Donnal

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777.

Commencement July 1, 17

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcal

Mc

5

Pa.

Alex⁺ Mc Donald.

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 1, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

Mc

5

Pa.

Alex.^r Mc Donald.

Priv., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4 , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcal

Mc

5

Pa.

Alex? * Mc Donald.

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

Mc

5

Pa.

Alex^r Mc Donal.

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Mar. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 20

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

M

5

Pa.

Alex. McDonnal

Capt. Christie's Company

Appears on an

Account

of all Moneys Due to Dead Deserted Prisoners & Absintees of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg^t from the 1st of March 1778 To the 1st of March 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated

, 17

For What Months:

March,	67	Doll ^s	30	90 th
April,		Doll ^s		90 th
May,		Doll ^s		90 th
June,		Doll ^s		90 th
July,		Doll ^s		90 th
August,		Doll ^s		90 th
Septemb ^r ,		Doll ^s		90 th
October,		Doll ^s		90 th
November,		Doll ^s		90 th
Decemb ^r ,		Doll ^s		90 th
January,		Doll ^s		90 th
February,		Doll ^s		90 th

Sum due 4 Doll^s 36 90th

Whole Amount }
of What Due, } Doll^s 90th

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Alex^r Mc Donnold.

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Apr. 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted March 12

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

Mc

5

Pa.

Alexander McDaniel⁺

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Monies advanced by Cap^t John Christy to Sundry Soldiers of the 5th Reg^t Penn^a, bearing the following certificate:

"Philad^a June 17th 1784.

I do hereby Certify that in the beginning of the year 1777 while my Reg^t lay at Chester, I Issued a Regimental Order directing the Officers of s^d Reg^t (in whose hands I placed a sum of Money on Account) to pay to their men respectively money in part, in order to satisfy them for the present, until the Regimental Papers then in the hands of General Wayne at Ticonderoga could be obtained, for the purpose of a final settlement.

Fra^s Johnston late Col^l
5 P. Reg^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account sworn to,

June 17, 1784.

1777

March 18 Alexander McDaniel 15.-

April 5 do 10.-

21 5.-

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. T. Daniel

Copyist.

✓ 1325
McDonald, Donald

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

M.

5

Pa.

Donald McDonald

Not, { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17,

Roll dated

May 15, 1777.

Appointed Jan 14, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged March 25th

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Harst

✓

1326

*McDonald James***5 Pennsylvania Regiment.****(Revolutionary War.)***Private - Private***CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.✓
Book Mark:✓
See also

1770

5

Pa.

Cap. McDonald

Co. 1, { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11 Jan*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 25*, 17*77*.

Mustered or appointed *Feb 28*, 17*77*.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

Traver

Co. 1st Regt
Co. 1st Regt
Co. 1st Regt

Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
 Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July, 17*77*.

Roll dated

July 2, 17*77*.

Mustered or appointed

May, 17*77*.

Casualties

Remarks :

during war

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

Isaac Seely

Co., { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Aug, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Isaac Seely

Sus. McDonald

Co., { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 17--.

Roll dated

Sept 4

, 17--.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Fester

1730

5

Pa.

Sac. 1730

{ Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 12, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 1730 from Sept

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

1327
McDonald, James

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDonald, James.

328

McDonald, James, Sr.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDonald, James, Sr.

X

1329
McDonald, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	360745	26	
2	5720	27	
3	7552	28	
4	5043	29	
5	3740043	30	
6	507	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

Mc

5

Pa.

Jn^e Mc Donald.

Priv., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May*, 1777.

Roll dated

May 15, 1777.

Appointed *Jan. 1.*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Confined in Phila.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

(543)

Copyist.

111^c

5

Pa.

Jr^o 111^c Donald

Pri, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 9., 1777.

Appointed *May 1*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Confined in Philad^a*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

Mc

5

Pa.

Jn^o ^{*}Mc Donald.

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777.

Commencement

July 1, 1777.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

Mc

5

Pa.

Jno Mc Donnald.

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Claimed by No other
Regt.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

777^c

5

Pa.

John McDonald
Drummer

Appears on a

Return

of Men recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Alexander Martin late Lieut of Col. Anthony Wayne's Regiment for the State of Pennsylvania.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Philadelphia

Sept 1, 1783.

When inlisted,

Dec 1, 1776.

Date of Inlistment,

Dec 1, 1776.

For what time,

Time when Joined,

April 20, 1777.

Whole time of inlistment,

20 weeks, *1* Days.

Amount of Subsistence,

26 Dollars *22* 90th of Doll.
at *1 1/2* Doll. p^r Week, *1*

Bounty paid,

Doll.

Whole Am't of Bounty

and Subsistence, *26* Doll *22* 90th of Doll.

Remarks:

Number of record:

39

(548d)

E. H. H. H.

Copyist.

2710

5

Pa.

John McDonald
2710 2710 2710 2710

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Alex^r Martin L^t of Colonel Francis Johnston Regiment, from the State of Pennsylvania

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

2710 2710 2710 2710, 1785.

Where inlisted,

Date of Inlistment, 2710 2710 2710 2710, 1786.

For what Term,

Time when joined, 2710 2710 2710 2710, 1787.

Whole Time of Subsistence; 20 Weeks, 1 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, } 20 Dollars 90th Parts.
at 1 $\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week, }

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each,

Whole Amount of Sub- } 20 Dollars 90th Parts.
sistence and Bounty. }

Remarks:

Number of record:

40

(548d)

John McDonald
Copyist.

✓ 1330
McDonald, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5005</i>	26
<i>5004</i>	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Book *✓* Mark

See *✓* also

Geo. McDonald

C. J. Moore { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17--.

Roll dated *May 5*, 17--.

Mustered or appointed *May 20*, 17--.

Casualties

Remarks: *In line of duty*
Chilled

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

Isaac Seely

Ans. McDonald

Co. { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *5 Aug*, 17--

Roll dated

Aug 2, 17--

Mustered or appointed

May, 17--

Casualties

Remarks:

*During war
Deserted June 5-*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

Feister

✓ 1331
McDonald John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>1331</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

Mc

5

Pa.

John McDonald
Capt. { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., 5th
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. 16 to May 31, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr. 10 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 weeks - 2 days

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10 - 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 4 - 12 - 10 d

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Killed May 9

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

133rd
McDonald, John.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDonah, John.

X

1553

McDonald, Michael

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35637465	26
2	753	27
3	7590	28
4	4050	29
5	7658	30
6	7230	31
7	7750	32
8	7830	33
9	7876	34
10	7830	35
11	37397857	36
12	8000	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

M^c

5

Pa.

Mich^l M^c Donald.

Pur,

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May*, 1777.

Roll dated

May 15, 1777.

Appointed *Jan 5*, 17.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

M^c

5

Pa.

Mich^l M^cDonald

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 4, 1777.

Appointed *May 1*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

M

5

Pa.

Mich^l* M Donnal.

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6

, 1777.

Commencement

July 1.

, 17

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

Mc

5

Pa.

Mich.^l* McDonald

Priv.

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

Mc

5

Pa.

Michael McDonald

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 10*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

Mc

5

Pa.

Michael McDonald

Priv, { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcal

M^c

5

Pa.

Nich^l M^c Donald.

Priv,

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 1, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalf

M^c

5

Pa.

Mich^l M^c Donnold.

Priv., { Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan. 14*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcal

Mc

5

Pa.

Michl McDonald

Exr. Christies Company.

Appears on an

Account

of all Moneys Due to Dead Deserted Prisoners &
Absintees of the 5th Pennsylvania Reg^t from the
1st of March 1778 To the 1st of March 1779.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Not dated*

17

For What Months:

March,	<i>2</i>	Doll ^s	<i>60</i>	90 th
Aprill,		Doll ^s		90 th
May,		Doll ^s		90 th
June,		Doll ^s		90 th
July,		Doll ^s		90 th
August,		Doll ^s		90 th
Septemb ^r ,		Doll ^s		90 th
October,		Doll ^s		90 th
November,		Doll ^s		90 th
Decemb ^r ,		Doll ^s		90 th
January,		Doll ^s		90 th
February,		Doll ^s		90 th

Sum due *2* Doll^s *60* 90th

Whole Amount }
of What Due, } Doll^s 90th

Remarks:

Number of record :

1

(545i)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Michael McDonald.

Priv.

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 3

, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

an command.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

(543)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Michael Mc Donnold.

Pur,

{ Capt. John Christy's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
4/12 2

, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Deserted March 12

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Caleb North's and Capt. John Christy's Company.

Metcalfe

Mo

5

Pa.

Michael McDaniel

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Monies advanced by Cap^t John Christy to Sundry Soldiers of the 5th Reg^t Penn^a, bearing the following certificate:

"Philad^a June 17th 1784.

I do hereby Certify that in the beginning of the year 1777 while my Reg^t lay at Chester, I Issued a Regimental Order directing the Officers of s^d Reg^t (in whose hands I placed a sum of Money on Account) to pay to their men respectively money in part, in order to satisfy them for the present, until the Regimental Papers then in the hands of General Wayne at Ticonderoga could be obtained, for the purpose of a final settlement.

Fra^s Johnston late Col^l
5 P. Reg^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account sworn to,

June 17, 1784.

1777

March 18 Michael McDaniel 15

April 5 do In 200

In 1785

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. McDaniel

Copyist.

1334
McDonald Robert

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R1P436786

See also

Mo

5

Pa.

Robert M^c Donald

Private, 5 Regiment 1st

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 40 14

Sum admitted

Remarks: En^d Jan 1. 78 to 1st July
L. 60

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 61

(575)

Copyist.

37c

5

Pa.

Robt McDonald

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap^t Thomas Church of Co^l Francis Johnstons Regiment from the State of Pennsylvania

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Camp Allen*
Forge June 17, 1778.

Where Inlisted, *Leitchman*

Date of Inlistment, *Feb. 6*, 17

For what Term, *War*

Time when Join'd, *Feb. 6*, 17

Whole Time of Subsistance, _____ Weeks, _____ Days.

Amount of Subsistance, { _____ Dollars ... 90 Parts.
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars @ week, }

Bounty Paid at 20 Doll^s each, *20*

Whole Amount of Sub- } *20* Dollars, ... 90th parts.
sistance and Bounty. }

Head Money, *1* Dollars, *30* 90th parts.

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

41

(518d)

J. E. H. A. D.

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Robt McDonald

(Sgt) { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778,

Roll dated

Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

M.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Enlisted
June 1st 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Francis Johnston

Mc

5

Pa.

Robt McDonald

~~Dr~~, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778,

Roll dated Nov 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 2 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

H. Cousens

Mc

5

Pa.

Robt McDonald

Pr

Appears on a

Return

of Capt. Thomas Boude's Company in the 5th
Pennsylvania Regt Commanded Col^l Fran^s
Johnston in the Service of the United States of
America.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 8, 1778.

N. B. the whole inlisted during the War.

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(548d)

E. J. J. J.

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Robert McDonald

for, { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778,

Roll dated

Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas Boude

Mc

5

Pa.

Rock + McDonald

~~For~~ { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov Dec, 1778.
Camp Millstone
Jan 21, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

(fresh kills)

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

Robt + McDonald

Sur.

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.
Camp Mifflin
June, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *W.* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *ick at Pens*

ill

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Howe

Mc

5

Pa.

Robt McDonald

for { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment 2 1/2 _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Accepted Fresh

Under

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

McC

5

Pa.

Robt. McDonald

priv, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated

April 14, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment. 11

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks. Sick at Fish

kills Nov 23"

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

(348)

Copyist.

77c

5

Pa.

Richd McDonald

for { Captain Thomas Boude's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779,

Roll dated May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dick Irish
Killed Nov 23 78

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Heister

No

5

Pa.

Col. T. M. McDonnell

Col.

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania Reg't
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1779
Camp Smith's Cove
July, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On commissary
y^r lines

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Mr

5

Pa.

Robt McDonald

Sgt

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command
in Infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

770

5

Pa.

Robert M. Boude

for, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry belonging to the 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1774,

Roll dated

Aug 31, 1774.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Comd. L. Boude

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

Robt McDonald

Enr

{ Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *man* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas

Mc

5

Pa.

Robert McDonald

Ser, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct & Nov*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 17*79*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *U.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

House

77c

5

Pa.

Robert McDonald

for, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris' Iron
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 6 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: At Court

and fines

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James
Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

H. Court

Rev. { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 10, 1900, 1900

Roll dated Aug near Konshun

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 12

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

JMC.

5

Pa.

Robt. McDonald

(Sgt), { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*

Roll dated *September 10th 1780*

April 4, 1780

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted *(W)*, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Houston

M^c

5

Pa.

Robert M^cDonald

Pw, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 80.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr month 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 $\frac{60}{100}$ Doll.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. M. Baird

Mc

5

Pa.

Robert McDonald

Sgt., { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Heats near Morris Town*
June 1, 17*80*

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Boude

McC

5

Pa.

Robt McDonald

Sgt, { Capt. Thomas Boude's Company of
Light Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July & Aug 1780*

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1780

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Presented*

July 9"

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Captain Thomas Boude's Company.

Thomas Boude

Mc

5

Pa.

Robert McDonald

....., Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Apl 28, 1785

N^o of Certificate

70124

; Letter

N^o of voucher

Sum

33

Dolls.

30

90ths.

Signer

Robt McDonald

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

121

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Ms 1

5

Pa.

Robt McDonald

....., Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Apr 27, 1785

N^o of Certificate

70489

; Letter

A

N^o of voucher

Sum

80

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Robt McDonald

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

138

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Robt McDaniel

....., Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Apl 28, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

70745

; Letter

R

N^o of voucher

Sum

80

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Robt McDonald

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

149

R. W. Carson

(547)

Copyist.

McDonald Robert

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDonnell Robert

✓ 1336
McDonald Thomas

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Mc

5

Pa.

Thomas McDonald

Put

{ Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., in
Col. Wayne's Battalion of Forces
raised in the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 5 to Nov. 26, 1776,*

Roll dated *In camp at Tyconderoga*
Nov. 26, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb. 26*, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Died Sept. 12"*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Hand

1-36 a.
McDonald William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McDonald, William

1337
McDonough, John.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDonough, John.

1338
McDonna, John.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDonah, John.

1339
McDonnagh, John.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDonagh, John.

1340
McDonald Alexander

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDonald Alexander

134
McDonnal. Michael

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDonald. Michael

1342
McDonnell, Robert.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDonnell, Robert.

x

1343

McDonald, James

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

M^c

5

Pa.

James M^cDonald

Pw, { Capt. James Taylor's Company of
Foot belonging to the 5th Pennsyl-
vania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *

of June, 1777,

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 2, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Frischel

M^c

5

Pa.

Ja^s M^c Donald Jun^r
P^r, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777,

Roll dated Aug 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. S. Earl

M^c

5

Pa.

James M^c Donald, Junr,

Pr, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777,

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Command

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. S. M. L.

M^c

5

Pa.

James M^c Donald, Junr;

P^r

{ Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777

Roll dated

Oct

10

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Wm Smith and

Mc

5

Pa.

James McDonald
Cor, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777,

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment, 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

James Mc Donald

Rev. { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777,

Roll dated

Dec 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

(643)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

James M. Hornmaid
Det., { Late Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777

Roll dated *

Jan 14, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Reserve
Dec 22

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Hornmaid

1344
McDonnald, James, Sr.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M^c

5

Pa.

James M^cDonnald Sen^r

Pr^v,

{ Capt. James Taylor's Company of
Foot belonging to the 5th Pennsyl-
vania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777,

Roll dated

July 7

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 8

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M^cMichael

M^c

5

Pa.

Jas M^cDonnald, Senr,

Pr, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777,

Roll dated Aug 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. T. B. and

M^c

5

Pa.

James M^c Donald, Senr^r

Pw

{ Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777,

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Michael

M^c

5

Pa.

Jas M^cDonnald, Senr,
Pr, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17 77,

Roll dated

Oct 10, 17 77

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Missing Sept 11"

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. G. M. Baird

1344-a
McDonald. John.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDonald. John.

✓

1345

*McDonald, Malcolm***5 Pennsylvania Regiment.****(Revolutionary War.)***Private**Private***CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>35241147</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book ✓ Mark:

See also

M^c | **5** | **Pa.**

Malcom M^c Donald

Pr, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan 1 till May 1, 1777,*

Roll dated *Bound Brook*
May 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1,* 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Died mch 14*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

McDonald

1346
McDonald, Michael

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDonald, Michael

1347
McDonnald, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:-

R. P 436 786

✓
See also

M^c | 5 | Pa.

William M^cDonnald

Sgt, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1, till May 1, 1777,

Roll dated Bound Brook

May 1, 1777

Appointed March 17, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boudé's Company.

M. M. Baird

m^c

5

Pa.

Will. M^c Donald

Sgt, { Capt. James Taylor's Company of
Foot belonging to the 5th Pennsyl-
vania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777,

Roll dated *July 9*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

W. Smith

M^c

5

Pa.

William M^cDonnald

Sergt, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777,

Roll dated Aug 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment,

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Michael

M^c

5

Pa.

William M^cDonnald

Sgt, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777,

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Smith and

MS

5

Pa.

William McDonald

Sgt, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777,

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Missing Sept 11*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Smith

Mc | 5 | Pa.

Wm McDonald

Sergt, 5 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 1/3 10 2

Sum admitted

Remarks: Killed Sept 11. 77.

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 62

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

MS |

| Pa.

William McDonald
Sergeant

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. *Ld. office.*"

Vol. **173**; page 23

(547)

J. T. Hendley

Copyist

Ms.

Pa.

William McDonald.
Sergh

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. *Id.* office."

Vol. **173**; page 22

(547)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

McDonnell Robert

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDonnell Robert

1348
McDaniel. Robert.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private. Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDonald. Robert

x

1349
McDonnell Robert

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	634223	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9	39175550	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

R P 436783

✓
See also

Me

5

Pa.

Robert McDonald

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of Captain Thomas Church's Company & Colonel
Wayn's Battalion of Forces of the United States
Raised in Pennsylvania,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Nov 1 to 26, 1776.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

A. S. Douglas
Copyist.

Copyist.

(543)

2799

Mc

5

Pa.

Robert McDonald

Pat { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May*, 1777.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deserted
Apr 18th*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

Mc

5

Pa.

Robert M'Donnell

Prof., { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(548)

Rugan

Copyist.

M^e

5

Pa.

Robert M^dDonnal

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town
Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

M^c

5

Pa.

Robert McDonnell

Col, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Morristown
Apr 11, 1780.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(542)

Ragan

Copyist.

77th

5

Pa.

Robert M. Leonard

1788 { Captain Samuel Smith's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1788.

Commencement of time April 1, 1788.

Commencement of pay April 1, 1788.

To what time paid April 1, 1788.

Pay per month 6 7/8 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence for 1 mo 12 dollars.

Amount 18 7/8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 18 7/8 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent 0.

Casualties 0.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Paymaster

7778

5

Pa.

Robt McDonnell

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1780

Roll dated Camp
June 1, 1780

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(542)

P. J. J. J.

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Robt McDonnell

Col, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July & Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated

Sep 1, 1780

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(543)

Ragan

Copyist.

Mc | 5 | Pa.

Robert Mc Donnellⁿ

Brevet, 5 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$511 16 5

Sum admitted

Remarks: dis Apr 17 77 reje
Nov 79.

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 65

(575)

Head of

Copyist.

1350
McDonald, Alexander

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDonald, Alexander

135/
McDonald, Michael

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDonald, Michael

1352
McDonald, Alexander

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDonald, Alexander

1353
McDonald, Michael

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDonald, Michael

1354
McDonough. John.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDonah. John.

1355
McDougal, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDougal, William

1356
M^o. Dougel. William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

M^o. Dougle. William

X

Next Number.

1357
 McDougall, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35021-233	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
 Book Mark:

See also Invalids

1732 | 5 | Pa.

James Moore's Company

{ Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *3 May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Mar 5*, 17*77*.

Mustered or appointed *Jan 20*, 17*77*.

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely
(543) Copyist.

James Moore's

_____, { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Mustered or appointed *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Casualties

Remarks: *During war*
in Sept

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

James Moore's Company

Co., { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Aug, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In 1777*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

77c
1777

5

Pa.

James McDonald

Co. { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Aug with in-
valids*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Feaster

✓ 1357-a
McDowell, William

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3798120	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

Mc

5.

Pa.

William McDowell.

Priv., 4th Comp^y

Appears on a

List

from the pay Rolls of the Fifth Regiment to the
1st January 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17

REMARK : The Soldiers of this Reg^t were transferred to the other Regiments in February 1780.

Remarks :

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

Previous Number.

1355
+ McElroy, Daniel

5 Pennsylvania Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35332722	26	
2	2825	27	
3	37142255	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

5

Pa.

Daniel Mc Leroy

Ref

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to May 1, 1777

Roll dated

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 1st

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Not joined

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Rugan

(43)

Copyist.

M^c

5

Pa.

Daniel M^cElroy

Pvt. { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 9, 1777

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan'y 1, 17.

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted
Jan'y 1st

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

McC

5

Pa.

Saml McCleary

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap^t Thomas Church of Co^l Francis Johnstons Regiment from the State of Pennsylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Sept 1st*

1778

Where Inlisted, *Chester*

Date of Inlistment *22nd*, 17

For what Term, *Year*

Time when Join'd, *22nd*, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, Weeks, Days.

Amount of Subsistence, } Dollars 90 Parts.
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per week, }

Bounty Paid at 20 Doll^s each, *20*

Whole Amount of Sub- } Dollars, 90th parts.
sistence and Bounty. }

Head Money, *1* Dollars, 90th parts.

Casualties, *10 died May 4th 1778*

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(548d)

Edwards
Copyist.

1359
McElwane, William

5. Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McElwane, William

¹³⁶⁹
McClary, John
5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant ~~*Sergeant*~~
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClary, John

Mc 135
McClary, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant - Sergeant
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClary, John

1362
McElwain, James

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35631251	26	307032001
2	1326	27	307032002
3	17	28	307032003
4	1758	29	37400320
5	793	30	398747
6	1830	31	9504
7	1886	32	200031
8	1926	33	398268
9	1964	34	8285
10	1987	35	.
11	2033	36	39146791
12	2064	37	146427
13	2 23	38	147134
14	2 2	39	
15	2 57	40	
16	2233	41	
17	2244	42	
18	2314	43	
19	2356	44	
20	2422	45	
21	2450	46	
22	2487	47	
23	2523	48	
24	2551	49	
25	2581	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R P 436786

See also

Mc

5

Pa.

Saml M. Ewam

Foot, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

July 9, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deserted
June 20*

543)

Ewam
Copyist.

77 **5** | **Pa.**

James M. Egan

Co. 1, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *May*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 4*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

James M. Egan
(43) *Capt.*

Ne |

5

Pa.

James McElwaine

Appears with the rank of *Pr L* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Benjⁿ Bartholomew's Comp^y 5th Penns^a
Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to the 5th
P. Reg^t The Several Sums to Which Our Names
or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in
Full for the Month of August 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Jan 7, 1778.

£ *5*, s. , d.

Officers & Mens Signing

James McElwaine

£ *5*, s. , d.

Remarks :

Number of record :

27

(545i)

J. B. Chandler
Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

James McElwain

Appears with the rank of on a

Return

of Captⁿ Benjⁿ Bartholomews Company of the
Fifth Penns^a Regiment Commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

N. B. the Whole Enlisted During War.

Remarks:

Number of record:

37

(548d)

Elwain

Copyist.

McC

5

Pa.

Sas M^cElwain

Cor

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Nov 16, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

77.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Howe

(13)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

James McElwane

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading: "

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates in Captⁿ Benjⁿ Bortholomew's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to Said Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our Pay in Full for the Month of June, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated _____

Oct. 2, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing _____

James x McElwane

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

19

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Jas Mc Elvain

Art, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Roll dated Jan 21, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: (On Court's
Munition)

J. C. C. C.

2710

5

Pa.

2711' Clavon

For

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 ..

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Dick Fulton
Attorneys

Johnston

Mc

5

Pa.

John M^cClivarin

ser { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Aug 3, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*See Yellow
Springs*

Wm

M^o

5

Pa.

John M^o Elvaine

For; { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Aug 3, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. C. C. C.

McC

5

Pa.

Jo M^cElvair

Ser; { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Oct 5

, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heister

770

5

Pa.

James M. Cleveland

for

{ Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 17*78*.

March 3, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

For Commenced

M^r

5

Pa.

James M. Elmer

Det., { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 17*78*.
Roll dated
April 2, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Elmer

McC

5

Pa.

Gas M. Elvinn

for { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

5 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Johnston

James M. (Eleven)

Private, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*78*.

Roll dated

June 2, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

31

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dec'd Victor
Albany

H. C. M. S.

Mc

5

Pa.

James McEwan⁺
Capt, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1775

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 3/4 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of 24 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: It was
desired for 21
but was refused
The man was made
his escape from the enemy

Johnston

Amc

5

Pa.

Sas McElwain

for { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

Aug 31, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

22

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*sent new Hack-
coach / 6 men*

Elwain

mc

5

Pa.

James M. Elwain

for, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 17*74*.

Nov, 17*74*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

House

(548)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Geo M Elean

For

{ Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17*79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomas

Mc

5

Pa.

Geo McElwain

for

Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

November, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heuser

Me

5

Pa.

Geo M Elean

For, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomas M

543)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

James McElwain
{ Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heuserm
(243) Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

James McElwaine
Sgt., { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1779.

Roll dated

May 5, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

U

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Thurman

543)

Copyist.

McC

5

Pa.

Geo McElwain
Port { Capt. Thomas Boude's Co. of Light
Infantry, 5th Pennsylvania Reg't
of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May & June, 1779
Camp Smiths Cross
July, 17

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Com'd for yr
Service
In Easton Co

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

James Macelvain

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Captⁿ Benjamin Bartholomew's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to Which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb^y 1779, as Pr Pay Roll."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

May 1st, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *James X McElwane*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks :

Number of record:

33

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

McC

5

Pa.

James McC Elwain

Sgt, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment,
commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wounded
at the Battle of Red Bank July 16

Mc

5

Pa.

Geo M E Evans

Bot, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 17*79*.
Mill Stone
Feb 24, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

House

McC

5

Pa.

James McElwain

Kvt { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 17, 1779.

Millstone
March 17, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

H. Cousens

77

5

Pa.

James Macdonald

Pr { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1779.

Roll dated

milestone
April, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1779

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Our Regiment
Discharged

Attest
543) Copy

77c

5

Pa.

Jas. M^cClavin

For, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug 1780*

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1780

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty*

Bowman

Mc

5

Pa.

John Mc Clelland

for { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan Feb, 17 *80*.

Roll dated

March 3, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Johnston

McC

5

Pa.

Jos. McElwain

Ser, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1780

Roll dated

April 4, 1780

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Howson

JMC

5

Pa.

As JMC Clerk
For, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *April*, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month *64 3/4 dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence *from 10 dollars*

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 1/2 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. Crustm

Mc

5

Pa.

Jas Mc Elwain

Sr. { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1780.

Roll dated June 1, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. C. [Signature]

Mc

5

Pa.

James McElwaine

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 16, 1784

N° of Certificate

70420

; Letter

P

N° of voucher

Sum

76

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

James McElwaine

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

135

R. W. Benson

(547)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

James Mc Elwaine

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 16, 1784

N^o of Certificate

70627

; Letter

B

N^o of voucher

Sum

80

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

James Mc Elwaine

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

144

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

James Mc Elurine

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 16, 1784

N° of Certificate

70284

; Letter

A

N° of voucher

Sum

33

Dolls.

30

90ths.

Signer

James x Mc Elurine

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

129

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

Mc | **5** | **Pa.**

Las. McElwain

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

"Captⁿ Benjⁿ Bartholomew's Comp^y 5th Penns^a
Reg^t D^r To Cloathing Delivered to them by L^t
Job Vernon P. M^r to Said Reg^t August *12*, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Ad dated, 17 .

Overalls, */* _____

Shoes, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

15

(546m)

J. Chandler
Copyist.

M

5

Pa.

Cap. McElwane

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

"Captⁿ Benjⁿ Bartholomew's Comp^y 5th Penns^a
Reg^t D^r To Cloathing Delivered to them by Lt
Job Vernon P. M^r to Said Reg^t August 18, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Apr. 18, 17

Overalls, */*

Shoes, */*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

15

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

Mo

5

Pa.

James Mc Elween

Private, 5 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 289. 83 - 20

Sum admitted

Remarks: En 4. July 77. Dis^d June
20. 77 reje^d Janz 78.

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 74

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

1263

McElwain, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private — Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McElwain, William

1364
McElwaine James

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Prinah - Prinah

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McElwaine, James

1365
McElwaine, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | *Privat*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McElwaine, William

1366

McElwain, James

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McElwain, James

1362

McEvane, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McEvane, William

1368
McElwaine, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Brick | *Brick*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McElwaine William

1369
McFall, Archibald

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3503	2445	26	3503	2443
2	322		27	2443	
3	380		28	2519	
4	446		29	2554	
5	528		30	2584	
6	588		31	2613	
7	634		32	2646	
8	677		33	2651	
9	700		34	3740	3323
10	750		35	3992	48
11	788		36	9508	
12	840		37	4000	50
13	952		38	3991	15
14	2000		39	3283	
15	2000		40		
16	2150		41	3814	4575
17	2150		42		
18	2150		43		
19	2186		44		
20	2200		45		
21	2227		46		
22	2280		47		
23	2314		48		
24	2350		49		
25	2360		50		

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: R, P 436 786

See also

McC.

5

Pa.

Archd & J. M. Gull

Sur. { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Jan 14, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During of War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Johnston

J. Mc

5

Pa.

Archibald McFall

For

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Thirteen months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Howe

(543)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Archibald McFarlane

pr, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died of fever

House

Mc

5

Pa.

Archd McFall

Co, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in*

Hospital

House

Mc

5

Pa.

Arch'd McGall

For

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Thorn

543)

Copyist.

McC

5

Pa.

Archibald M^cGill

for

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Thomas

me

5

Pa.

Archibald

Br, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment,
commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 9*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Hevener

McC

5

Pa.

Archibald McFall

Cos

{ Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May 1, 1777*

Roll dated

May 1, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 20* , 17 *76*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Johnston

Mc

5

Pa.

Archie McFall

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Benjⁿ Bartholomew's Comp^y 5th Penns^a
Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to the 5th
P. Reg^t The Several Sums to Which Our Names
or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in
Full for the Month of August 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Nov. 7, 1778.

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Archie McFall

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Remarks: _____

Number of record :

27

(545i)

A. C. Chandler

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Archd McCall

Sgt, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

November, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 21, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough
Jan 7"

J. C. ...

Mc

5

Pa.

Archibald McFall

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Benjⁿ Bartholomew's Comp^y 5th Penns^a
Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to
the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our Pay
in full for the Month of July, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct. 2, 1778.

£ 8, s. 3, d. 4

Signing

Archibald X McFall

£ 8, s. 3, d. 4

Remarks:

Number of record:

23

(645i)

32

J. Austin

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Archd McCall

Dr. { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Dr* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Johnston
543) Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Archibald McFall

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Captⁿ Benjⁿ Bartholomews Company of the
Fifth Penns^a Regiment Commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

N. B. the Whole Enlisted During War.

Remarks :

Number of record:

37

(548d)

Archibald

Copyist.

McC

5

Pa.

Archld McFall

1000, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Oct 3, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2y* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Thompson

Mc

5

Pa.

Arch'd McCall

Sgt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Sept 3, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

22

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Guard

Alcorn

Mc

5

Pa.

Archibald McCall

Cur, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Stevenson

543)

Copyist

McC

5

Pa.

Archd. McFall

Serv. { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *May 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner
April 22*

J. L. H. [Signature]
Capt.

McC

5

Pa.

Archibald M. Fall

(Sgt) { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 1778.
Valley Forge
Feb 26, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

(543)

House
Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Archibald McCall

Dr., { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
Valley Forge
March 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Command*

Heuston

mc
11

5

Pa.

Archibald Mac

for, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *71*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *52 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *about 2-100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

George M

Me

5

Pa.

Arch'd Mc Fall

Pvt.

{ Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

November, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

W. Cousin

(543)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Archd McCall

Prov

{ Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Dec 31, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hewson

Mc

5

Pa.

Archd McFull

for { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. C. C. M.

(543)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Archd McCall

ser, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Mar 10*

Aug 31, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3m* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Horism

7710

5

Pa.

Arch C. M. Tall

for, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D. C. M.

Mc

5

Pa.

Archd McFall

For, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17*79*.

Roll dated

June 30, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *3 yr* _____ .

Time since last muster or enlistment _____ .

Alterations since last muster _____ .

Casualties _____ .

Remarks: _____ .

(43)

Heaven

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Archibald McFall

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Captⁿ Benjamin Bartholomew's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to Which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb^y 1779, as P^r Pay Roll."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

May 1st, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *Archibald McFall*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks :

Number of record:

33

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

770

5

Pa.

Archd McJill

~~Foot~~, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

June 20, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *M.* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Archd McJill

Mc

5

Pa.

Archd McFall

Enr

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1779.

Roll dated

May 5, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Storvick

(543)

Copy.

Mc

5

Pa.

Archibul McFall

Sr, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 17*79*.

Milestone

April, 17*81*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Horst

(43)

Copied.

Mc

5

Pa.

Arch^d McFall

For, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 17*79*.
Millstone
March 17, 17*79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Courson

(43)

Copypist.

7710

5

Pa.

Arch & McFall

Sgt. { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1779.
Millstone
Feb 24, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

House

Mo.

5

Pa.

Arch'd McNeil

Svc., { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, 1790*, 17*90*

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1790

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. C. [Signature]

McC.

5

Pa.

Archd McFall

Priv.; { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1780.

Roll dated

June 1, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

All correct
as above

Harston

711^c

5

Pa.

Arch^d McCall.

Bar, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month
of *April*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for mo. 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. Courson

Mc.

5

Pa.

Arch^d Mc Fall

But; { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 17*80*.

Roll dated

April, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Howe

Mc

5

Pa.

Archd Mcfall

~~For~~, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Chas M

(543)

Copied.

Mc

5

Pa.

Archibald McFall

....., Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

June 11, 1786.

N° of Certificate

70068

; Letter

A

N° of voucher

Sum

33

Dolls.

30

90ths.

Signer

Archibald X McFall

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

119

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Archd McFall

Private, 5 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £90 - \$16 - 20

Sum admitted

Remarks: En Dec 20. 76

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 74

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Frederick McFall

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

"Captⁿ Benjⁿ Bartholomew's Comp^y 5th Penns^a
Reg^t D^r To Cloathing Delivered to them by L^t
Job Vernon P. M^r to Said Reg^t August 18, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

For dated, 17

Overalls, /

Shoes, /

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

15

(545m)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

Pa.

Arch. McFall

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List

under the following heading:

“Cap^{tn} Benj^a Bartholomew’s Comp^y of the 5th
Penns^a Regi^t D^r to Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t
Vernon Pay Master Pro Tem. to Said Regi^t July
30, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Blankets,

Shoes,

Overalls,

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(548i)

H. Austin

Copyist.

✓ 1370
McFall, Dennis

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drum & Fife | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35631243	26	35632375
2	1367	27	341
3	1426	28	2444
4	1482	29	2455
5	1524	30	2521
6	1583	31	2556
7	1584	32	2586
8	1675	33	2618
9	1712	34	2648
10	1757	35	2678
11	1785	36	37400330
12	1830	37	398736
13	1877	38	9507
14	1914	39	400046
15	1968	40	398304
16	1987	41	8273
17	2048	42	9068
18	2083	43	9230
19	2115	44	9070
20	2146	45	
21	2182	46	
22	2223	47	
23	2258	48	
24	230	49	
25	2334	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *Ry P 436.786*

See also

McC

5

Pa.

Lewis M. Gall

Sur., { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Jan 14, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During 2^d War*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

Howe

(548)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Dennis McCall

But, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Howe

McC

5

Pa.

Amis 1777

Amis, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Florus

Mc

5

Pa.

James McFall

For, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment,
commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Oct 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Richard

Mc

5

Pa.

James M. Gall

Br.

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Spring 1781

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Houston

(543)

Copyist.

Mc.

5

Pa.

Dennis McFall

Enr., { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17*57*.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17*57*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

H. C. Johnson

McC

5

Pa.

Dennis M. Call

Cor., { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17??

Roll dated

July 9, 17??

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Stover

Me

5

Pa.

Benjamin McCall

admiral
Sgt

{ Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 1, 1777

Roll dated

May 1, 1777

Appointed

Dec 24, 1775

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file June 1777

Garrett

Me

5

Pa.

Prunis McFall

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Benjⁿ Bartholomew's Comp^y 5th Penns^a
Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to the 5th
P. Reg^t The Several Sums to Which Our Names
or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in
Full for the Month of August 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Prunis McFall

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

27

(545i)

L. Chandler

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

James McCall

Dr; { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 21, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Johnston

Mc

5

Pa.

Dennis M. Fall

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Benjⁿ Bartholomew's Comp^y 5th Penns^a
Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to
the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our Pay
in full for the Month of July, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____
Oct 2, 1778.
£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Signing _____
Dennis M. Fall
£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

23

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M^c

5

Pa.

Dennis McFall

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates in Captⁿ Benjⁿ Bortholomew's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to Said Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our Pay in Full for the Month of June, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated _____

Oct. 2, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Officers & Mens Signing

Dennis x McFall

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

19

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

770

5

Pa.

Amos McFall

Sgt, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Nov 16, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

W. C. C. C. C.

(43)

Copyist.

2270

5

Pa.

Lemmus megal

Appears with the rank of 2nd Lt on a

Return

of Captⁿ Benjⁿ Bartholomews Company of the
Fifth Penns^a Regiment Commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Sept 9, 1778.

N. B. the Whole Enlisted During War.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

37

(548d)

Edward

Copyist.

McC.

5

Pa.

Amos M. Tall

for

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Oct 3, 17*78*.

Appointed

_____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned

_____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted

_____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment

ew

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Guard
till 1st October.*

Thomas M.

Mr.

5

Pa.

Dennis McCall

Sgt., { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Sept 3, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yr* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

H. Cowen

pp

5

Pa.

Amos McFall

Sgt., { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Aug 3, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty

Harvest

Mc

5

Pa.

Hamm's May Fall

Sur., { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Howe

McC

5

Pa.

Hennis McCull

For

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*78*.

Roll dated

June 1, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(On guard)

Harmon

(43)

Capt.

Mc

5

Pa.

James McFall

for, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17*78*.

Roll dated

May 2, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

22

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

H. C. H. H. H.

Mc

5

Pa.

Dennis Mc Fall

For; { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mc

5

Pa.

Hermis M^{or} Fall

For, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 17*78*.
Valley Forge
March 3, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command*

Hurst

771

5

Pa.

Benjamin M. Fall

Dr., { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 day 2¹/₂ - 100

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Horner

Mc

5

Pa.

Dennis McFall

Apr, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

November, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 17, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Corwin

(543)

Copyist

McC

5

Pa.

Dennis McFall

for, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*79*

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17*79*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

McC

5

Pa.

Armsis McCall

For

{ Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 17*79*

Oct, 17*79*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Howson

(543)

Copyist.

770

5

Pa.

Dennis McCall

Det. { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 17*79*.
Mr Dorn
Aug 31, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *51* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Heuser

(543)

Copy.

Mo.

5

Pa.

Dennis McGill

But. { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*74*.

Roll dated *next June*
Aug 6, 17*74*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *for* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Thos. McGill

Mc

5

Pa.

Dennis McFall

Sur

{ Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17*79*.

Roll dated

June 30, 17*79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomas M

(548)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Denis McFall

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Captⁿ Benjamin Bartholomew's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to Which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb^y 1779, as P^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 1st, 1779.

£ *2*, S. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *Denis McFall*

£ *2*, S. *10*, d. —

Remarks :

Number of record:

33

(545i)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Dennis McJannet

Serv, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

June 20, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Johnston

Mc

5

Pa.

Ben^d McFall

~~But~~, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1779.

Roll dated

May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *UU*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heuser

Ma

5

Pa.

Amos McGall

Dr., { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heuser

(543)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Amos McCall

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1779.
Millstone
Mch 17, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

House

McC

5

Pa.

James McCall

Sgt

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1779.
Millstone
Feb 24, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heaven

Mc

5

Pa.

Allen's M^c Fall

Sgt

{ Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug 1780.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. C. Corwin

Mc

5

Pa.

Amos McFall

Ser, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1780.

Roll dated

June 1, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: A duty

House

(543)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Service 27th Jan

Det. { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *from 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

House

Mc

5

Pa.

Ormus McFall

for, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1780

Roll dated

April, 1780

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ormus McFall

Mc

5

Pa.

Dennis Mc Tall

~~Sgt.~~ { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan Feb, 1780.
Mch 3, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comm.

House for

Mc

5

Pa.

Dennis McFall

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading :

"Cap^{tn} Benj^a Bartholomew's Comp^y of the 5th
Penns^a Regi^t D^r to Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t
Vernon Pay Master Pro Tem. to Said Regi^t July
9, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

Not dated

, 17

Blankets, _____

Shoes, _____

Overalls, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

21

(543i)

J. Huston

Copyist.

Me

5

Pa.

Dennis McFall

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading :

“Cap^{tn} Benj^a Bartholomew’s Comp^y of the 5th
Penns^a Regi^t D^r to Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t
Vernon Pay Master Pro Tem. to Said Regi^t July
30, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Blankets,

Shoes,

Overalls,

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(543i)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

James Mc Fall

Private, 5 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 250 00 00

Sum admitted

Remarks: by 24 71

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 24

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Dennis Mc Fall

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

"Captⁿ Benjⁿ Bartholomew's Comp^y 5th Penns^a
Reg^t D^r To Cloathing Delivered to them by L^t
Job Vernon P. M^r to Said Reg^t August 12, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17

Overalls, 1

Shoes, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record: 7

15

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Annis Mc Fall

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

"Captⁿ Benjⁿ Bartholomew's Comp^y 5th Penns^a
Reg^t D^r To Cloathing Delivered to them by Lt
Job Vernon P. M^r to Said Reg^t August 18, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

for record, 17

Overalls, _____

Shoes, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

15

(545m)

J. L. Chandler

Copyist.

✓ 1390^a
McFallam, Samuel

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39174993	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK :

✓ See also

OK 9

5

Pa.

Samuel McFallam

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List

of Balances due Captⁿ Thomas Robinson's Com-
pany late of 4th Penn^a Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Amount

0

Drs.,

0

90^{ths}

Remarks:

Number of record :

2

(543i)

A S Douglas

Copyist.

4
1371
M. S. Farar, Andrew

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35652776	26	35634180
2	2510	27	413
3	3016	28	192
4	3083	29	422
5	310	30	4267
6	3163	31	4313
7	3218	32	4336
8	327	33	437
9	3342	34	4481
10	3370	35	37400449
11	3413	36	398627
12	3408	37	400374
13	3434	38	399578
14	3607	39	401130
15	3658	40	
16	3707	41	
17	3743	42	
18	3804	43	
19	3843	44	
20	3870	45	
21	3910	46	
22	3948	47	
23	3987	48	
24	4025	49	
25	4065	50	

Number of personal papers herein 7.

Book Mark:

R, P 436,786

See also

ms

5

Pa.

Andrew McFarar

Put

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 17

77

Roll dated

Aug 6

, 17

77

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Andrew McFaran

Pvt. { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May 1*, 17*77*

Roll dated

_____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1st*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Disrd*

May 1st

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Raya

77^c

5

Pa.

Andrew McFarra⁺

Pot, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sep 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: With General
Maxwell - N.B.
Andrew McFarra
(over)

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

M^c

5

Pa.

Andrew McFarran

Pot, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sep, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

77^c

5

Pa.

Andrew McFarra⁺

Pol, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777

Roll dated

Sep 6

, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: With General

Maxwell - N.B.

Andrew McFarra

(over)

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(543)

Ragan

Copyist.

JUN.-5.

35683016

1895.

Being returned Dis-
satisfied in some
of my former Master
& Pay Rolls; he
being on furlow-
got sick (which I
believe to be the
cause of his stay
as he brought from
the Doct^r that
attended him a
sufficient Certi-
ficate, therefore
is intitled to
draw his back
pay.

Mc

5

Pa.

Andrew McFarra

Plt, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sep*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Oct 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On Command*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

Mc

5

Pa.

Andrew McFaron⁺

Pvt. { Late Capt. Church's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Francis Johnston, Esq.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

M^c

5

Pa.

Andrew McFarran

Plt, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

(548)

Copyist.

M^c

5

Pa.

Andw McFaran

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Andrew McFerrin

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to the 5th P.
Reg^t the Several Sums to Which Our Names or
Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in Full
for the Month of August, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov-7, 1778.
£ *7*, S. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Andrew McFerrin
£ *7*, S. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545i)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

And^r McFerrin

Pot

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Middle Brook
Jan 21, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlow Jan 7th

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

Mc

5

Pa.

And^{ed} M^c Ferrin

Co^x, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll date Camp Frederickburg
Nov 16, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

M^c1

5

Pa.

Andrew M^cFerrin

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Return

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smiths Comp^y 5th P. Regt Comm^d
by Col^o Francis Johnston

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

N. B. the Whole Infisted During the War.

Remarks: *Hospital Yallow Spring*

7

Number of record:

38

(548d)

Harrell

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Andrew McFerrin

Pax

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *78.*

Roll dated *Camp*
Oct 4, 17 *78.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *w* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

Mc

5

Pa.

Andrew McFerrin

Plt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Wright Plains
Sept 3., 17 78.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment W. _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick at Yellow
Spring

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Rugan

(543)

Copyist.

M^c 5

Pa.

Andrew M^c Ferran⁺

Pot, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *uu*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks. *Dick at*

The Huttts

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

Mc

5

Pa.

Andrew McPherson⁺

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay
in Full for the Month of May, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Aug 12, 1778

£ 2, S. 10, d.

Officers and mens Signing

Andrew McPherson

£ 2, S. 10, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(545i)

J. C. L. L. L.

Copyist.

McC

5

Pa.

Andrew McFerran

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap^t Thomas Church of Co^l Francis Johnstons Regiment from the State of Pennsylvania

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Camp Allen*

Long June 17, 1778.

Where Inlisted, *Condonoga*

Date of Inlistment, *Jan 11*, 17

For what Term, *War*

Time when Join'd, *Jan 11*, 17

Whole Time of Subsistance, _____ Weeks, _____ Days.

Amount of Subsistance, { _____ Dollars _____ 90 Parts.
at $1\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ week, }

Bounty Paid at 20 Doll^s each, *20*

Whole Amount of Sub- } *20* Dollars, ... 90th parts.
sistance and Bounty.

Head Money, *1* Dollars, *30* 90th parts.

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

41

(518d)

Edgar
Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Andrew M^e Ferrin

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
June 9, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

Mc

5

Pa.

Andrew McFarran

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *no*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at
the Huttts

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

Mc

5

Pa.

Andrew McFerrin

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(548)

Pagan

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Andrew McFerrin

Pvt.

Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
Apr 15, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment. w

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

2711

5

Pa.

Andrew M^o Furron⁺

Plt, { Captain Samuel Smith's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2 108

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

M^c

5

Pa.

Andrew McFarran

Pat, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Mar 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comm'd

Col. Nogle

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan
Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Andrew McFarren

Priv, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779

Roll dated Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(548)

Ragan

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Andrew McFerrin

Det. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Oct 31, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(542)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Andrew McFerrin

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 17 79
Camp Mt. Pleasant
Aug 31 17 79

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment WW

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(548)

Pagan

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Andrew McFerrin

Pot.

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1779

Roll dated

Camp Mt Pleasant
Oct 4, 1779

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(548)

Copyw.

Mc

5

Pa.

Andrew McFerrin

Pot, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *June 20*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

Mc

5

Pa.

Andrew McFerrin

Plt

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll (dated Camp West Point

Aug 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment w

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Dagan

M^c

5

Pa.

Andrew M^c Ferrin

Priv

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Smiths Clove
June 30, 1779

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragon

Mc | 5 | Pa.

Andrew McFerran

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Samuel Smith's Comp^y under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Captⁿ Sam^l Smith's Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb^y 1779 as p^r Pay Roll.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____

May 1st, 1779.

£ 2 _____, s. 10 _____, d. _____

Signer's Name, Andrew McPherran

£ 2 _____, s. 10 _____, d. -

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

33

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist

Mc

5

Pa.

Andrew McFarren⁺

Rot, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(543)

Ragan
Copyist.

Mc 5

Pa.

And^r McFerrin

Capt. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar., 1779
Camp Middlebrook
Apr 14, 1779

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *W.* _____ .

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

Mc

5

Pa.

Andr McTervien

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

17

79.

Roll dated

Camp Middle Brook
Mar 17, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

M^c

5

Pa.

Andrew M^c Furin

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Feb 24, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment w

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlow

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragar

M^e

5

Pa.

Andrew McFerrin

Prof, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated

Sep 1, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

Mt

5

Pa.

Andrew McFerrin

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar,

1780

Roll dated

Camp Morristown

Apr 11

1780

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on G'd

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ryan

(548)

Copyist.

Ms

5

Pa.

Andrew McFerrin

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1780.

Roll dated Camp June 1, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

M^e

5

Pa.

Andrew M^e Ferrin

Put, { Capt. Samuel Smith's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town
Mar 3., 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Division

Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

M^c

5

Pa.

Andrew M^c Ferrin

Pay,

{ Captain Samuel Smith's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1780.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month 6⁶⁰ / 90 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence for mo. 10 dollars

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⁶⁰ / 90 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Payer

Mc | 5 | Pa.

And^r M^r Berman

Private, 5 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £ 12 3 4

Sum admitted

Remarks: En 1 Jan 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 74

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

1372

McFarar, Andrew

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McFarar, Andrew

1373

McFaron, Andrew

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pruiak | Pruiak

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McFaron, Andrew

1374

McFarran, Andrew

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private & Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McFarran, Andrew

1375

McFarren, Andrew

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McFarren Andrew

1376

McGarrin, John

**5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Prick | Prick

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGarrin, John

+

1377

McLeary, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3563278	26
2	2872	27
3	2553	28
4	3000	29
5	3066	30
6	3122	31
7	3152	32
8	3232	33
9	3302	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

/ See also _____

Mc

5

Pa.

William McFeeley

Capt

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To May, 1777.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 20.

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

(548)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

William Mc Feeley

Pvt

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Roll dated

July 9

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ryan

Mc

5

Pa.

Wm. McFuley

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Roll dated Aug 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On Comm'd

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

(543)

Pagan

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Wm. McFeeley

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 17

77

Roll dated

Sep 6

, 17

77

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

With Co. Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

(1043)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

William Mc Feeley

Prof

{ Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 10

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

M^c

5

Pa.

Wm, M^c Feeley

Plt, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Roll dated Nov 11, 1777

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

M^c

5

Pa.

William M^cFeeley

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Church's Co., 6th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated Dec 1, 1777

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagan

Mc

5

Pa.

William Mc Feely

Pot,

{ Late Capt. Church's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Francis Johnston, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Pagar

M

5

Pa.

Wm. McFieley

Capt. Samuel Smith's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. F. Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2 100

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll for Feb 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Church's and Capt. Samuel Smith's Company.

Ragan

1378
McFeeley, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McFeeley, William

1359
McFerran, Andrew

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | *Privat*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McFerran, Andrew

1380
McTearan, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Prvak | Prvak

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McTearan, John

1381
McFarran, Andrew

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McFarran, Andrew

1382
McFerrin, Andrew

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McFaran, Andrew

1383
McGerrin, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35654	26
2	4573	27
3	5022	28
4	6072	29
5	6075	30
6	477	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

5

Pa.

John McHenry

Det., { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 30, 17

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed March 10, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Kearst

Mr

5

Pa.

John M. Terran

+

Col, { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

Wm.

5

Pa.

John M. Ferrin

Priv

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777,

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Hearst

Mc | **5** | **Pa.**

John McFerrin

Pat, { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777,

Roll dated Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: sick absent

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McFarren

+

1st

{ Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Richard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

Heard

W.

5

Pa.

John M. Harris

1st { Capt. Alexander Johnston's Co., in
the 5th Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Francis John-
ston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

*Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777,

Roll dated Dec 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Wounded Nov 1st 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Alexander Johnston's, Captain Charles McHenry's, The Lieutenant Colonel's and Lieut. Col. Mentges' Company.

1st Lieut

1384
McFarson, Andrew

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private + Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McFarson, Andrew

✓

1382^a

McGahan, Charles

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1

39175049

20

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

Mc

5

Pa.

Charles McGahan

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll

of Captain Thomas Church's Company & Colonel
Wayn's Battalion of Forces of the United States
Raised in Pennsylvania,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Nov 1 to 26, 1776.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

(543)

A. S. Douglas

Copyist.

1385
McGarret, Charles

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private / Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1050128	26
2	1050128	27
3	1050128	28
4	1050128	29
5	1050128	30
6	1050128	31
7	1050128	32
8	1050128	33
9	1050128	34
10	1050128	35
11	1050128	36
12	1050128	37
13	1050128	38
14	1050128	39
15	1050128	40
16	1050128	41
17	1050128	42
18	1050128	43
19	37400337	44
20	378737	45
21	7287	46
22	7517	47
23	7116	48
24	8274	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

77c.

5

Pa.

Chas W. Carroll

for

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 14, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During yr war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Howe

Inc:

5

Pa.

Charles M. Garret

For, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O. C. Garret

48)

Copyist.

unc

5

Pa.

Charles M. Garrel

Priv, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Harvest

Mc

5

Pa.

Charles M^d Gansel

Yrs, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Oct 10, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Harriet

Mc

5

Pa.

Charles McCarrel

For

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Heuser

Mc

5

Pa.

Charles McGarrel

For, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment,
commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

August 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Heuserm

McC

5

Pa.

Charles McCarril

Enl

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17*77*?

Roll dated

July 9, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

Heaven

2770

5

Pa.

Charles M. Edd

Co.

{ Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

5 May 1, 1777

Roll dated

May 1, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This roll on file from 1777

Johnston

Mc

5

Pa.

Chas. McLarrell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Benjⁿ Bartholomew's Comp^y 5th Penns^a
Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to the 5th
P. Reg^t The Several Sums to Which Our Names
or Marks are Set Opposite, Being our Pay in
Full for the Month of August 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov. 7, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Paid on roll 10.5-

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

27

(545i)

J. Chandler
Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Chas M. Garrell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Benjⁿ Bartholomew's Comp^y 5th Penns^a
Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lt Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to
the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our Pay
in full for the Month of July, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Oct. 2, 1778.

£ 2, s. 10, d. —

Signing

Chas M. Garrell

£ 2, s. 10, d. —

Remarks: _____

Number of record

23

(645i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M^c₃

5

Pa.

Chas M^cGarrell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates in Captⁿ Benjⁿ Bortholomew's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to Said Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our Pay in Full for the Month of June, 1778."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated _____

Oct 2, 1778.

£ 2, s. 10, d. —

Officers & Mens Signing

Charles M^cGarrell

£ 2, s. 10, d. —

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

19

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

gmc

5

Pa.

Charles McGarr

(Private), { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Nov 16, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Dead
October 29th*

J. Christm

Mc | 5 | Pa.

Charles McGarrel

Appears with the rank of Major on a

Return

of Captⁿ Benjⁿ Bartholomews Company of the
Fifth Penns^a Regiment Commanded by Colonel
Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Sept 9, 1778.

N. B. the Whole Enlisted During War.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

37

(548d)

Copyist.

Mo

5

Pa.

Charles McFarrell

Sgt, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Oct 5, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

7y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged
Capt

J. C. ...

Mo.

5

Pa.

Charles McGarr

For, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

5

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In com's

McGarra

McC

5

Pa.

Charles McGarr

Sr, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Aug 3, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Quitting

Thorn

77c

5

Pa.

Charles McGarrell

For, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17*78*.

Roll dated

July 6, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. C. W. W.

Mc

5

Pa.

Charles McGarrill

Sgt., { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*78*.

Roll dated

June 7, 17*78*.

Appointed

—, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Corbett

McC

5

Pa.

Charles M Garrell

1st, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17*78*.

Roll dated

May 2, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Garrell

Mc

5

Pa.

Charles McGarrel

for, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Mc

5

Pa.

Charles McGarrick +

for, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
Valley Forge
Mch 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

1

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Out Command

Heister

774

5

Pa.

Charles M Gerrall⁺

for } Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 7 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Herrman

Mc

5

Pa.

Chas McGarrel

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading :

"Cap^{tn} Benj^a Bartholomew's Comp^y of the 5th
Penns^a Regi^t Dr to Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t
Vernon Pay Master Pro Tem. to Said Regi^t July
30, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17

Blankets, _____

Shoes, _____

Overalls, /

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

21

(543/)

H. Austin

Copyist.

Mc | 5 | Pa.

Chas. McGarrel

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

“Captⁿ Benjⁿ Bartholomew’s Comp^y 5th Penns^a
Reg^t D^r To Cloathing Delivered to them by Lt
Job Vernon P. M^r to Said Reg^t August 1st, 1778.”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Overalls, / _____

Shoes, / _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

15

(545m)

J. C. Handley

Copyist.

1386

McGarrel, Charles

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drunk - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGarrel, Charles

1387
M^e. Yee. John.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Magel. John.

✓

1389 a

McGee, Michael

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK :

See also

Mc

5

Pa.

Michael Mc Gee

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll

of Captain Thomas Church's Company & Colonel
Wayn's Battalion of Forces of the United States
Raised in Pennsylvania,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Nov 1 to 26*, 1776.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 ..

Remarks:

Dead Nov 23

(543)

2799

A S Hauglar
Copyist.

+ Mc 1388
Mee, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6 37391340	31
7 400513	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

MS.

5

Pa.

William McGhee

Enser, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Died of his wounds*
Sept 20, 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

77^c

5

Pa.

William M Lee

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United
States of America by Cap^t Thomas Church of
Co^l Francis Johnstons Regiment from the
State of Pennsylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Sept 15*
Long Lane, 1778.

Where Inlisted, _____

Date of Inlistment, *Mich 10*, 17 _____For what Term, *Mar* _____Time when Join'd, *Sept 15*, 17 _____Whole Time of Subsistence, *5* Weeks, *1* Days.Amount of Subsistence, } *6* Dollars *77* 90 Parts.
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ week, }Bounty Paid at 20 Doll^s each, *20* _____Whole Amount of Sub- } *26* Dollars, *77* 90th parts.
sistence and Bounty. }Head Money, *1* Dollars, *30* 90th parts.

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

41

(548d)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

William McGee

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Return

of all the Officers who have Served in the Fifth
Pennsylvania Regiment Since Jan^y 1st 1777
untill this present Day.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Aug 27, 1778.

Date of Commission,

Jan 1, 1777.

Remarks & Occurrences

Killed Sept

11, 1777

Number of record:

34

(548d)

J. A. Kead

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

William McGhee +

Ensn, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mr

5

Pa.

William M. Gee

Ensign, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

William McFee

Ensn, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Co., 5th Reg't
of the State of Pennsylvania, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. 13* to *May 31*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Mar. 13*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *20 dollars* .

Time of service *2 mos. 15 days* .

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$18.50* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

m

5

Pa.

William Magee.

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a
List

of Pennsylv Officers as appointed by the Council
of Safety pursuant to the Resolution of Con-
gress dated Sept. 16th 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 ..,
(Under the head of "Arrangement of the Officers
of the fifth Reg^t of Penn^a")

Date of Commission, January 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record;

10

(545m)

J. P. Hunsley

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

William Mc Gee

Ensign

{ Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties *Recruiting*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

1389
McGarral, Charles

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGarral, Charles

1390

McGhee, William

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGee, William

391
Mc Gill, Nathaniel

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

m^c

5

Pa.

Nathaniel McGill

Sgt^x, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 till May 1, 1777,

Roll dated Bound Brook
May 1, 1777.

Appointed Jan 1, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died 8 May

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Wm. Smith

✓ 1392
McGinnis, Archibald

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35642865	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

5

Pa.

Archibald McInnis

Pvt, { Capt. Frederick Vernon's Co., in
Col. Wayne's Battalion of Forces
raised in the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 5 to Nov. 26, 1776,

Roll dated In camp at Tyconderoga
Nov. 26, 1776.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 22 , 1776.

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties Disch. June 27

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

✓ 1392 a
McGinnis, James

5 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39175082	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Mc

5

Pa.

James McGinnis

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of Captain Thomas Church's Company & Colonel
Wayn's Battalion of Forces of the United States
Raised in Pennsylvania,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Nov 1 to Dec 31, 1776.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 ____.

Remarks: _____

(543)

A. S. Douglas

Copyist.

1393
+ *McLaughlin, Allen*

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

1776

5

Pa.

John McLaughlin

Pt., { Capt. James Moore's Company, Col.
Wayne's Batt'n of Forces, raised in
the State of Pennsylvania.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 18 to June 20*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *in Camp at Frederick*
June 20, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commencement of muster *June 18*, 17

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Allen M. Claugham
Pl., { Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
 Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
 Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*77*.

Mustered or appointed *May*, 17*77*.

Casualties

Remarks: *During war*

In Pennsylvania

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

Seely

5 Pa.

Co. E 1st Pennsylvania Regt

{ Capt. James Moore's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *3 May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *May 10*, 17*77*.

Mustered or appointed *Mar*, 17*77*.

Casualties

Remarks:

Perry

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Captain Isaac Seely's Company.

Feister

1394
McLaughlin, George

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drwak - Prwak

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3563	26	3564
2	4000	27	3565
3	0032	28	3566
4	0081	29	3567
5	0115	30	3568
6	0142	31	3569
7	0167	32	3570
8	0206	33	3571
9	0230	34	3740
10	0263	35	3987
11	0290	36	9300
12	0325	37	9459
13	0357	38	9671
14	0406	39	9890
15	0434	40	1260
16	0473	41	1372
17	0510	42	1501
18	0543	43	
19	0572	44	3714
20	0620	45	
21	0663	46	
22	0697	47	
23	0736	48	
24	0784	49	
25	0820	50	

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: R, P 436 756

See also

Mc

5

Pa.

Geo. McGlaughlin

Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 14, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Forril

Mc

5

Pa.

Geo. McGlaughlin

Privt. { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Geo. McGlaughlin

Prot, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Geo McGlaughlin

Privt, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 10*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

McC

5

Pa.

Geo M Glavin

Privt, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 27*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

(548)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

George M. Laughlin [†]

Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

Geo. McLaughlin

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Jo^s Potts's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to the 5th
Penns^a Reg^t The Several Sums to Which Our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being Our
Pay in Full for the month of August, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Nov 7*, 1778.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Geo. McLaughlin
£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(545)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Geor^d McGlaughlin
Privt., { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 21, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Geo. McGlaughlin

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Joseph Potts's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our
Pay in Full for the Month of July, 1778, &c."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____
Oct. 2, 1778.
£ *2*, S. *10*, d. _____

Officers & Mens Signing
George X McGlaughlin
£ *2*, S. *10*, d. _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

23

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Geo McGlaughlin

Appears with the rank of on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Captain Joseph Potts's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Received of Lient. Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to Said Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our Pay in full for the Month of June 1778, &c."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

Oct 2, 1778.

£ 2, S. 10, d. —

Officers & Mens Signing

George J McGlaughlin

£ 2, S. 10, d. —

Remarks :

Number of record:

18

(545i)

J. Huston

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Geo. McGlaughlin
Priv., { Col. Francis Johnston's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated

Nov. 16, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: On guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Geo McLaughlin

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

Return

of Captain Joseph Potts's Company of the 5th
Penns^a Regiment Commanded by Col^l Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 9, 1778.

War, /

3 y^{rs},

Remarks:

Number of record:

36

(548d)

Exrad

Copyist.

mc

5

Pa.

Geo. McLaughlin

Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Oct. 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Geo. McGlaughlin

Provt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command,
Since

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Geo. McLaughlin

Prot, { Capt. Joseph Potts Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Aug. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

George McGlaughlin

Prot,

{ Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

George M. Goughlin

Privt.

{ Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 M.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

George McLaughlin

Privt. { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Geo. M. Glaughlin

Prot., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Apr 6.*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mr

5

Pa.

Gen McGlaughlin

Prvt, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Mar 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Geo M Goughlin

Privt, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁷/₃ dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2 . 50.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Gord

Mc

5

Pa.

Cro. McLaughlin
Det., { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On com!*

Sumner

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

Geo. M. Laughlin
Plt, { The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779,

Roll dated Oct. 31, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

McC

5

Pa.

Cpt. M. Laughlin

Pr. { The Major's Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1779 ,

Roll dated West Point
Oct. 4 , 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 28

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

M. Laughlin

Mc

5

Pa.

George M. Laughlin
Capt.

{ The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779,

Roll dated West Point

Aug. 31, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

McC | **5** | **Pa.**

Gr^e McC Laughlin
Pl, { The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779,

Roll dated *West Point*

Aug. 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Max*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Carry over*

New Windsor

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

Geo. M. Glavin
Prot., { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Clove*

June 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17.

Commissioned _____, 17.

Enlisted _____, 17.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

George McLaughlin

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Receipt Roll

of The Colonel's Comp^y under the following heading :

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates Belonging to the Col^{ls} Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay master to the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb^y 1779 as p^r Pay Roll.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ 2, S. 10, d.

Signer's Name, George x McLaughlin

£ 2, S. 10, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

31

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist

Ne

5

Pa.

George McLaughlin
Pvt

Appears with the rank of on a

Receipt Roll

of The Col^l Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers
belonging to the Col^l Comp^y of the 5 Penns^a Reg^t
Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Ver-
non Pay master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several
Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set
Opposit, being our pay in full for the Month of
January 1779, as P^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£

2

s.

10

d.

Signer's Name,

George McLaughlin^t
2 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545i)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

George McGlaughlin

Privt, { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated

Clover

June 20, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

George McGlaughlin
Privt, { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
 { Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Millstone*
May 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command*
Monmouth

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

George M. Glaughlin
Privt., { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Millsboro*
Apr 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Monmouth, Command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____ Feb. _____, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Millstone*
Mar. 17, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Geo McGlaughlin

Prot, { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Millstone*

Feb. 24, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

George M. Locklin
Det.

{ The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July & Aug*, 1780,

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Companion*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

M^c.

5

Pa.

George M. Locklin
Plt, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

June 1, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On company*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

Mc | 5 | Pa.

George McLocklin
Det, { The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1780.

Commencement of time Apr. 1, 17 80.

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17 80.

To what time paid Apr. 1, 17 80.

Pay per month 66c

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service per m

Subsistence per m

Amount per m

Amt. of pay and subsistence per m

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

George M. Lockline
Det., { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1780.

Roll dated

April 4, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

M^c

5

Pa.

Geo. M^c Lochlin

Plt, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated

Mar. 3, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *In com m*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

Geo McLaughlin

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Oct 19, 1784

N^o of Certificate

70798

; Letter

P

N^o of voucher

Sum

80

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

George X McLaughlin

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. —GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

137

R. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

ms

5

Pa.

George McLaughlin

, Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Oct 19, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70357

; Letter

4

N^o of voucher

Sum

76

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Geo McLaughlin

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. —GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

132

R. R. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

George McLaughlin

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 19, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70270

; Letter C

N^o of voucher

Sum

33

Dolls.

30

90ths.

Signer

George McLaughlin

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 127

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

George McLocklin

Private, 5 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

\$84¹⁰ 02

Sum admitted

Remarks:

In May 27 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

74

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Geo M. Glaughlin

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

"Late Cap^{tn} Joseph Potts's Comp^y D^r - To
Cloathing Delivered by L^t Vernon Pay Master P.
T. To the 5th Penns^a Regi^t July 30, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Blankets,

Shoes,

Overalls,

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Geo. McLaughlin

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List

under the following heading:

“Captⁿ Joseph Potts Comp^y of the 5th P. Reg^t
D^r To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job Vernon
P. M^r to Said Reg^t August 4th, 1778.”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Ar. dated, 17

Overalls, 1

Shoes, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

16

(545m)

Al Chandler

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Geo. M. Goughlin.

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Geo. M. Goughlin Dr. to Cash
4 Dollars

umber of record:

13

(645m)

J. T. Neasey

Copyist.

+

1375

McLaughlin, Hugh

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Rank

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35639529	26	35643770
2	0857	27	3813
3	092	28	3849
4	0971	29	3889
5	40035	30	3926
6	1086	31	3963
7	0188	32	3998
8	0145	33	4030
9	0170	34	4060
10	0196	35	4090
11	227	36	37400280
12	262	37	48174
13	288	38	9301
14	2336	39	9448
15	345	40	9670
16	355	41	9872
17	444	42	9307
18	2467	43	9083
19	455	44	
20	567	45	
21	574	46	
22	606	47	
23	639	48	
24	678	49	
25	732	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R, P 436786

See also

Mc

5

Pa.

Hugh McGlaughlin

Privt.

{ Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 14, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Hugh McGlaughlin

Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

M c

5

Pa.

Hugh M^cLaughlin

Prot., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777 .

Roll dated *Nov. 1*, 1777 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

(548)

Copyist.

McA

5

Pa.

Hugh McGlaughlin

Prot, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 10*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Wounded in Hospital*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

M 5 | Pa.

Hugh M. Glavin

Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Hugh McLaughlin ⁺

Prot., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Hugh McGlaughlin

Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777 .

Roll dated

July 4, 1777 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc | **5** | **Pa.**

Hugh McGlaughlin ⁺

Prot, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Co., 5th Reg't
of the State of Pennsylvania, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. 15 to May 31, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay Mar. 15, 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service 2 mos. 15 days

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount of pay \$6.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Me

5

Pa.

Hugh McGlaughlin

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Jo^s Potts's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to the 5th
Penns^a Reg^t The Several Sums to Which Our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being Our
Pay in Full for the month of August, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Nov 7*, 1778.

£ *5*-, S. , d.

Officers & Mens Signing

Hugh McGlaughlin

£ *5*-, S. , d.

Remarks :

Number of record :

26

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Hugh M'Laughlin
Prot., { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 21, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Hugh McGlaughlin

Appears with the rank of on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Joseph Potts's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our
Pay in Full for the Month of July, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 2, 1778.

£ 2, S. 10, d. —

Officers & Mens Signing

Hugh McGlaughlin

£ 2, S. 10, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

23

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Hugh McGlaughlin
Privt., { Col. Francis Johnston's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov. 16, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Hugh McGlaughlin,

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

No. 6 Rec. Sept. 14th 1778 of Job Vernon,
Recd. Acting P.M. to the 5th Penns. Regt.
the Sum of five Dollars which
I Promise to account for in my next
Pay. Witness my hand - Signed
Hugh^{his} McGlaughlin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

Sept. 14, 1778.

Number of record:

9

(545i)

J. Hensley

Copyist.

Pa.

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

of Captain Joseph Potts's Company of the 5th
Penns^a Regiment Commanded by Col^l Francis
Johnston.

Return dated _____

War, _____

3 y^{rs}, -----

Remarks :

Number of record:

36

(548d)

Copyist.

Mr

5

Pa.

Hugh McGlaughlin

Privt, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Oct. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Command
Fish Kill

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Hugh M. Glaukhlin

Privt, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept. 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Hugh McGlaughlin

Prot.

Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug. 3, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *W.* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Hugh McGlaughlin

Prot, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Valley Forge.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Hugh McGlaughlin

(Prot., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Hugh McGlaughlin

Prot,

{ Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

For'd

Mc

5

Pa.

Hugh McGlaughlin

Privt.

{ Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr. 6., 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Hugh McGlaughlin

Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

M^c

5

Pa.

Hugh M. Glaughlin
Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Jan.*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 17

Pay per month *63 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2.50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

M^c

5

Pa.

Hugh McLoughlin +

Capt, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On com. lines.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

McC

5

Pa.

Hugh M. Laughlin

1st, { The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779,

Roll dated Oct. 31, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

Hugh M. Laughlin

Co. H, { The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1779,

Roll dated West Point
Oct. 4 , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 28

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

Hugh M. Laughlin

Plt, { The Major's Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779,

Roll dated *West Point*

Aug. 31, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *N*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

W. H. H.

Mc | **5** | **Pa.**

Hugh M. Laughlin

Pvt., { The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779,

Roll dated *West Point*

Aug. 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 Yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

Hugh McGlaughlin
Privt., { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1779.

Roll dated

June

June 30, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Hugh McLaughlin

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Receipt Roll

of The Colonel's Comp^y under the following heading :

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates Belonging to the Col^{ls} Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay master to the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb^y 1779 as p^r Pay Roll.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *Hugh + McLaughlin*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

31

(545i)

E. H. Patterson

Copyist

Ne | 5 | Pa.

Henry McLoughlin
Pr

Appears with the rank of on a

Receipt Roll

of The Col^{ls} Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers
belonging to the Col^{ls} Comp^y of the 5 Penns^a Reg^t
Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Ver-
non Pay master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several
Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set
Opposit, being our pay in full for the Month of
January 1779, as P^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.
£ 2, s. 10, d.

Signer's Name,

Henry McLoughlin
2-10

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545i)

H. Chandler

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Hugh McGlaughlin

Privt., { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Clover*

June 20, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

Hugh McGlaughlin
Prot, { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Millstone*

May 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

MC

5

Pa.

Hugh McLaughlin
Prot., { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp Millstone*
Apr 14, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Hugh McLaughlin
Privt., { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Millstone
Mar. 17, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

Hugh McLaughlin
Priv., { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Millstone*

Feb. 24, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlough.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

M^c | **5** | **Pa.**

Hugh M^c Lochline

Pvt., { The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July & Aug*, 1780,

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick at Hutter*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

Wood

Mc

5

Pa.

Hugh M. Locklin

Co. H, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1780.

Roll dated

June 1, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

McC

5

Pa.

Hugh M. Lochlin

2^d

{ The Major's Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Apr. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁰⁰

Time of service 1^{mo}

Whole time of service

Subsistence per m 2/10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⁰⁰ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Warr

Mc

5

Pa.

Hugh M. Lochlin
{ Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated

April 4, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Nand

Mc | **5** | **Pa.**
Hugh M. Lochlin +
Lt., { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Mar. 3*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

Hugh McLaughlin

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 17, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70271

; Letter

G

N^o of voucher

580

Sum

22

Dolls.

70

90ths.

Signer

Alexander Power

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

127

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Engl. McGraw Hill

Appears with the rank of on a
List

under the following heading:

“Captⁿ Joseph Potts Comp^y of the 5th P. Reg^t
Dr To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job Vernon
P. M^r to Said Reg^t August 18, 1778.”
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

First dated _____
 For dated _____, 17 _____

Overalls,

Shoes,

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

L. L. Chandler

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Hugh McGlaughlin

Appears with the rank of on a

List

under the following heading:

"Late Cap^{tn} Joseph Potts's Comp^y D^r - To
Cloathing Delivered by L^t Vernon Pay Master P.
T. To the 5th Penns^a Regi^t July 30, 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Blankets,

Shoes,

Overalls,

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Hugh McLochlin

Private, 5 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £72. 3 4

Sum admitted

Remarks: En Jan'y 7. 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 74

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

1396.

McLaughlin John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33 <i>374002-94</i>
9	34 <i>399314</i>
10	35 <i>94355</i>
11	36 <i>76661</i>
12	37 <i>13607</i>
13	38 <i>70431</i>
14	39 <i>78156</i>
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark: *R.P. 436 786*

See also

Mc

5

Pa.

Jno McGlaughlin

Prot, { Capt. Joseph Potts Co., 5th Reg't
of the State of Pennsylvania, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. 15* to *May 31*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Mar. 15*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars* .

Time of service *2 mos. 15 days* .

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$6.55* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mt

5

Pa.

Jno M Glan glin

Privt, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

1777

5

Pa.

John McGlaughlin
Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 4*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

John McLaughlin

Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 14, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

For

Mc

5

Pa.

John McLaughlin

Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

John M. Slaughter
Prvt. { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mr

5

Pa.

John M. Laughlin
Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mr.

5

Pa.

John McLaughlin
Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

+

Jon M. Goughlin
Capt., { The Colonel's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 21, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

John McGaughey

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Jo^s Potts's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Job Vernon P. M^r to the 5th
Penns^a Reg^t The Several Sums to Which Our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, Being Our
Pay in Full for the month of August, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov. 7, 1778.

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Officers & Mens Signing

John McGaughey

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

Mr

5

Pa.

Jno McGlaughlin

Prot

{ Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct. 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

Jno McGlaughlin

Privt

{ Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct. 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

M^c

5

Pa.

John M^cGlaughlin

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Joseph Potts's Comp^y 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of Lieut^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r
to the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which
our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our
Pay in Full for the Month of July, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Oct 2, 17*78*.
£ *11*, S. *16*, d. *8*

Officers & Mens Signing

John M^cGlaughlin
£ *11*, S. *16*, d. *8*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

23

(545i)

Huston

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McLaughlin

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Return

of Captain Joseph Potts's Company of the 5th
Penns^a Regiment Commanded by Col^l Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Sept 9, 1778.

War, *1* _____

3 y^{rs}, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

36

(548d)

[Signature]

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Jno McGlaughlin
Privt, { Col. Francis Johnston's Company,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov. 16, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: En guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

John McGlaughlin
Privt, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept. 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

John McGlaughlin

Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar. 13, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *U.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McGlaughlin
Prot., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Made prisoner March 8, 77

Exchanged and joined

July 23, 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Me

5

Pa.

John McLaughlin
Privt., { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken prisoner
March 8.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

M 1

5

Pa.

John M. Glanahlin

Privt, { Capt. Joseph Potts' Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2. 5 10.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

Geo. McLaughlin⁺

Priv., { The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779,

Roll dated Oct. 31, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Mc.

5

Pa.

John M. Laughlin
Capt., { The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug., 1779,
West Point
Aug. 31, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

He

5

Pa.

Colm. McLaughlin

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Receipt Roll

of The Col^{ls} Company of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t,
under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers
belonging to the Col^{ls} Comp^y of the 5 Penns^a Reg^t
Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Ver-
non Pay master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several
Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set
Opposit, being our pay in full for the Month of
January 1779, as P^r Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£

2

, s.

10

, d.

Signer's Name,

Colm. McLaughlin
2 *10*

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545i)

L. C. Chandler

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McLaughlin

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Receipt Roll

of The Colonel's Comp^y under the following heading :

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates Belonging to the Col^{ls} Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay master to the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb^y 1779 as p^r Pay Roll.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

£ *2*, S. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *Jn^o x McLaughlin*

£ *2*, S. *10*, d. *—*

Remarks:

Number of record:

31

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copy 1st

Mc

5

Pa.

John McLaughlin
Capt., { The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1779 ,

Roll dated West Point
Oct. 4 , 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 18

Time since last muster or enlistment —

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Ward

Mc

5

Pa.

John M. Goughlin
Det, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Four Lives.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McGlaughlin

Privt., { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Millstone*

Apr 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

M^c

5

Pa.

J^r M^c Laughlin
Det, { The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779,
West Point
Aug. 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McLaughlin
Privt. { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Clove*

June 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McGlaughlin
Capt., { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Millstone*
Mar 17, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

For

Mc

5

Pa.

Jno M'Glaughlin
Privt. { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Millstone*

Feb. 24, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mc

5

Pa.

John McGlaughlin
Privt, { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated

Clow

June 20, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Ford

Mt **5** | **Pa.**

John McGloughlin
Privt, { Colonel Johnston's Company, 5th
 { Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Millstone

May 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

M^c

5

Pa.

John M^c Locklin
{ Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1780.

Roll dated *June 1*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *See company*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

M^c | 5 | Pa.

John M^c Locklin
Part, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Mar. 3*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On duty.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

John M. Lochlin
Det, { Major Christopher Stuart's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *April 4*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Frederick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's and The Major's Company.

M^c

5

Pa.

John M^c Lochlin
Plt., { The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July & Aug.*, 1780,

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On 2^d year*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

Mc | 5 | Pa.

James M. Locklin
Pvt, {

The Major's Company, 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1780.

Commencement of time Apr. 1, 17.

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17.

To what time paid June 1, 17.

Pay per month 66⁰⁰

Time of service 1 m^e

Whole time of service

Subsistence per m^e 10⁰⁰

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⁶⁰ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Fred-
erick Vernon's, Capt. Robert Gregg's, Major Christopher Stuart's
and The Major's Company.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McLaughlin

, Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb 25, 1785

N° of Certificate

70272

; Letter

N° of voucher

Sum

33

Dolls.

30

90ths.

Signer

John McLaughlin

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

127

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

John McLaughlin

Private, 5 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £59 3 21

Sum admitted

Remarks: June 1. 77.

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 61

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

Mo

5

Pa.

John McGlaughlin

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

under the following heading:

"Late Cap^{tn} Joseph Potts's Comp^y Dr - To
Cloathing Delivered by L^t Vernon Pay Master P.
T. To the 5th Penns^a Regi^t July 30, 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

List dated Not dated, 17

Blankets, _____

Shoes, _____

Overalls,

Remarks: _____

Number of record :

21

(545m)

Justin

Copyist.

John H. Glavin

Appears with the rank of on a
List

under the following heading:

“Captⁿ Joseph Potts Comp^y of the 5th P. Reg^t
Dr To Cloathing Delivered by Lieut^t Job Vernon
P. M^r to Said Reg^t August 18, 1778.”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov dated, 17

Overalls, /-----

Shoes, 1

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

16

(545m)

H. Chandler
Copyist

Copyist.

1397

McGlaughlin, George

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGlaughlin, George

1398

McGlaughlin, Hugh

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary-War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGlaughlin, Hugh

1399
McGlaughlin, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private -

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGlaughlin, John

1400

McGowan, Hugh

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private / Bush

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGowan, Hugh

1401

McGowan, Michael

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGowan, Michael

1402
McGowen Michael

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

770.

5

Pa.

Michael J. Gannon

Dr., { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Millstone*
July 24, 17*79*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Enlisted
19th January 1779

Thomas

No

5

Pa.

Michael M^cGowan

For { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1779.

Roll dated

Millstone
March 17, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. C. Gowan

McC

5

Pa.

Michael McGowan +

Rev, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 17*79*.

Roll dated

March
April, 17*79*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

2 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Francis Johnston

543)

Copied

Mc

5

Pa.

Mich^l McGowan

Cor, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1776.

Roll dated

May 5, 1776.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

in

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sturges

(543)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Mich'l McGovern

for, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*79*.

Roll dated

June 10, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *ell* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*Reverted
June 19'*

Howe

Mc

5

Pa.

Mich^l McGowen

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Captⁿ Benjamin Bartholomew's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to Which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit; Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb^y 1779, as P^r Pay Roll."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

May 1st, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *Mich^l x McGowen*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

33

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

1463
McGregor, Patrick

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGregor, Patrick

1404

McGregger, Patrick

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGregger, Patrick

✓ 1409
McGrotty. Dennis

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK :

✓ See also

Mc

5

Pa.

Dennis McGroarty

....., Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 28, 1783.

N^o of Certificate

70356

; Letter

H

N^o of voucher

1202

Sum

76

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Owen McCarthy

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

182

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist

1405

McGurgan, Patrick.

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGurgan, Patrick

4105 - A
McGuighan, Andrew

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Mc

5

Pa.

Andrew Mc Guighan

....., Fifth Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 4 1784

N^o of Certificate

70553

Letter E

N^o of voucher

Sum

55 Dolls. 10

90ths.

Signer

Alex. X Mc Guighan

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

140

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Andrew McGuigan

, Fifth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 9, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

70814

Letter

R

N^o of voucher

Sum

80

Dolls.

90ths.

Signer

Andrew McGuigan

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page

152

R. W. Carson

(547)

Copyist.

1406
McGuigan Patrick

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGuigan, Patrick

1407
McGuire, Patrick

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

M^c

5

Pa.

Patrick M^cGuigwin

Priv., { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan 1 till May 1, 1777,*

Roll dated *Bound Brook*

May 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *Feb 25* , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Smith

McC

5

Pa.

Part of McCaughin

Co., { Late Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 14, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Killed Dec 25

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Houston

(543)

Copied.

Mc

5

Pa.

Patrick McGuigwin

Priv., { Capt. James Taylor's Company of
Foot belonging to the 5th Pennsyl-
vania Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777,

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Michael

Pa.

Pw, { Capt. James Taylor's Co 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

of_

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Mr. Fribar

Copyist.

M^c

5

Pa.

Patrick M^cGuigan⁺

Pw

{ Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent X

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M Guigan

M^c

5

Pa.

Patrick M^c Guigwin

Pw, { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 17 77

Roll dated

Oct

10, 17 77

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

M. Smibard

5

Pa.

Patrick M. Grogan

Pos. { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 5th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *Nov*, 17 .

Appointed ., 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Howe

McC

5

Pa.

Sat & McJugan

Ser. { Capt. James Taylor's Co., 6th Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777,

Roll dated

Dec, 1777.

Appointed

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Taylor's and Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

1408
McQuire Charles

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35 <i>37398741</i>
11	36 <i>4203</i>
12	37 <i>420040</i>
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *Qy P 436.786*

See also

McC

5

Pa.

Charles McGuire

Br., { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

H. C. C. C.

(43)

Copyist.

Mr

5

Pa.

Charles M. Mink

Cor, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Honorable

(543)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Charles McGuire

Sgt., { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment. *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

J. Corbett

770

5

Pa.

Charles McQuinn

~~Dr.~~ { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discontinued

Heuser

McC

5

Pa.

Charles McGuire

Sr., { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Oct 10, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

Johnston

Mc

5

Pa.

Charles M. Gure

For, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1777.

Appointed Aug 10, 1777.

Commissioned Aug 10, 1777.

Enlisted Aug 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Forrest

McC

5

Pa.

Chas McC Guire

Dr 1

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Jan 10, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During of War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Chas McC Guire

Mc

5

Pa.

Charles McGuire

Cor, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to May 1, 1777.

Roll dated

May 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Thompson

Mc

5

Pa.

Charles McGuire

For, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17*78*.

Roll dated

May, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Driving team
G. M. G. evl.*

Housem

App.

5

Pa.

Charles M. Fears

Art

{ Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
April 2, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

H. B. Foster

Mo

5

Pa.

Charles McQuinn

Art, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March 3, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Stewart

Mc

5

Pa.

Charles McLevin

f, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17

To what time paid *Jan*, 17

Pay per month *53 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Herstein

Mc

5

Pa.

Chas McGuire

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

of Captⁿ Benjⁿ Bartholomew's Comp^y 5th Penns^a
Reg^t, under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates of Said Comp^y Do Acknowledge to
have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to
the 5th P. Reg^t the Several Sums to which our
Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our Pay
in full for the Month of July, 1778, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Oct 2, 1778.

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Signing

Charles McGuire

£ 2, s. 10, d.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

23

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Charles McGee

For

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

November, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 21, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

.

Commissioned

, 17

.

Enlisted

, 17

.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Johnston

Mc

5

Pa.

Chas. McGuire

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates in Captⁿ Benjⁿ Bortholomew's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Received of L^t Job Vernon Acting P. M^r to Said Reg^t the Several Sums to which our Names or Marks are Set Opposite, being our Pay in Full for the Month of June, 1778."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated _____
Oct 2, 17*78*.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Officers & Mens Signing _____

Charles & McGuire

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. —

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

19

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Jm
Charles McGuire

Sgt, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
 of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
 ment, commanded by Col. Francis
 Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Nov 16, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *11* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Mustered*

deserted in

August out was

drinking team

Johnson

Mo.

5

Pa.

Charles McGuire

Sgt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deceased
August 1st

Thomas

McC

5

Pa.

Charles McGuire

Capt. { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Aug 3, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Living in
Clark's place*

James

Wm
Charles McGuire

Ser, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

During War
Johnston

Mr.

5

Pa.

Charles McGuire

Bot.; { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*78*.

Roll dated

June 2, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

1st

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*(On Court
at Ft Mifflin)*

Heister

77c

5

Pa.

Charles McGuire

Serv. { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mc

5

Pa.

Charles McQuire

Pr., { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*74*.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 17*75*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *At Company
guard*

Nov 1777

Mc

5

Pa.

Charles McQuinn

Priv, { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discontinued
Wagoner.*

House

McC.

5

Pa.

Charles M. Guire

Dr. { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*74*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*74*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *11* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On com's
Waggon*

Florus

No:

5

Pa.

Charles McGinnis

Sgt. { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Living Team

(543)

Copyist.

7770
Charles McGuire

Det. { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *June 30*, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Dr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Missing from*

Dr.

Mc

5

Pa.

Charles McGuire

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Captⁿ Benjamin Bartholomew's Comp^y of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t Do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Lieu^t Job Vernon Pay Master of the 5th Penns^a Reg^t the Several Sums to Which our Names or Marks are Set Opposit, Being our pay in full for the Month of Feb^y 1779, as Pr Pay Roll."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 1st, 1779.

£ *2*, s. *10*, d.

Signer's Name, *Chas^x McGuire*

£ *2*, s. *10*, d. *—*

Remarks :

Number of record:

33

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

J. M.

5

Pa.

Charles McGuire

Sgt. { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*74*.

Roll dated

June 20, 17*74*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

(1)

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Driving
Major*

Houston
Copyright

McC

5

Pa.

Charl McQuinn

Sgt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1774.

Roll dated

May 5, 1774.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks.

On guard

Stevenson

Am

5

Pa.

Charles McGuire

Sgt, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 17*94*.

Milestone
April 14, 17*94*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 1/2*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard at
Fort Mifflin (Penn)

McGuire

Mc

5

Pa.

Charles McGuire

Cvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 4, 1774
Millstone
March 17, 1774

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bartholomew

Mc

5

Pa.

Charles McGuire

Rev., { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.
of Foot, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1777.
Will Stone
Feb. 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

Johnston

No.

5

Pa.

Charles McQuinn

Priv., { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wagoner

McC

5

Pa.

Charles McGuire

Ser., { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*80*.

Roll dated

June, 17*81*.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty

Bartholomew

Q 71°

5

Pa.

Charles McGurr

for, { Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Co.,
5th Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1780.

Commencement of time, 1780.

Commencement of pay, 1780.

To what time paid, 1780.

Pay per month, 63 dollars.

Time of service, 1 m.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence for 2 months 10 dollars.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 73 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Robert M.

Mc

5

Pa.

Charles McGuire

Ser.

{ Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1780.

Roll dated

April 4, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Stouffer

Mo.

5

Pa.

Chas. McQuinn

Sgt. { Captain Benjamin Bartholomew's
Company, 5th Pennsylvania Regi-
ment, commanded by Col. Francis
Johnston.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Decr Feb, 1780

Roll dated

March 3, 1780

Appointed

, 17

.

Commissioned

, 17

.

Enlisted

, 17

.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Main
Guard.*

W. C. C. C.

Mc

5

Pa.

Charles McGuire

....., Fifth Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose names are hereunto subscribed do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1, 1784, bearing Interest at Six Per cent. from January 1, 1781, Signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for a Balance of a settlement between the United States and us for Pay To January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue, 17

N^o of Certificate 10070 ; Letter b

N^o of voucher

Sum 33 Dolls. 30 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and eleven pages) is a correct Copy of Pay Roll Book 'B,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor Gen. State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 171; page 119

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Charles McGuire

Private, 5 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 56 16 3

Sum admitted

Remarks: Charge in Page 12.

No. 3224

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 14

No 3326

(575)

Copyist.

Mc

5

Pa.

Charles McGuire

Private, 5 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$ 66 - 10 - 1

Sum admitted

Remarks: No pay 13. 77.

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 12

No 3224

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 1409
McGuire, John

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3533-121	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark:

See also

Mr

5

Pa.

John W. H. H. H.

{ Capt. William Oldham's Co., of the
5th Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1788,

Roll dated March 5, 1788.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: In command.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Oldham's, Captain Michael Ryan's and Captain Job Vernon's Company.

1410
McGuire, Philip

5 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3523 9853	26
2		27
3		28
4	1	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

5

Pa.

Philip M. Guire

Privt.,

{ Capt. Joseph Potts' Co., 5th Reg't
of the State of Pennsylvania, com-
manded by Col. Francis Johnston.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. 15 to May 31, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Apr. 8, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo. 22 days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 54 s. 6 d. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged June.

Remarks:

* Remark cancelled in roll

Next pay roll on file Jan'y. 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph Potts', Col. Francis Johnston's and The Colonel's Company.

Good

MICROCOPY

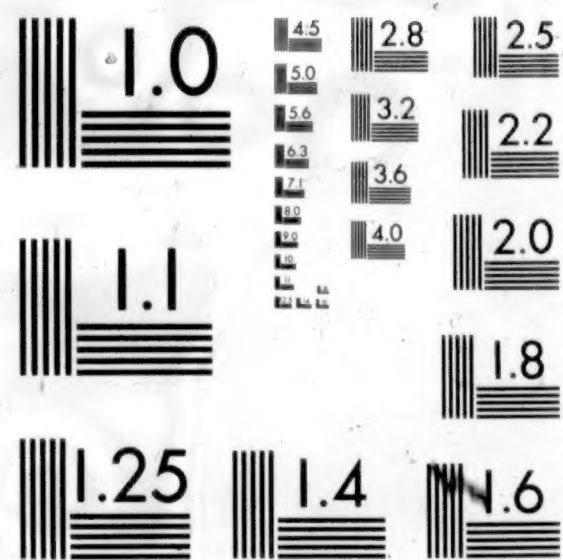
881

ROLL

816

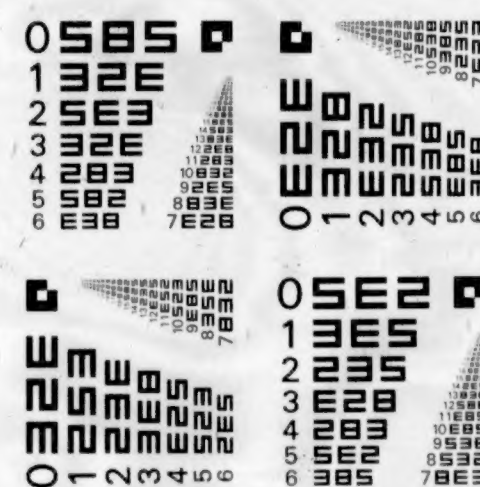
END





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER